## **ACADEMIC CURRICULUM**

(REGULATIONS R22)

**FOR** 

## BACHELOR OF VOCATIONAL DEGREE CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

(Applicable to the students admitted from the Academic Year 2022-23 onwards)

## **B.Voc. – PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY**



# AUROVILLE INSTITUTE OF APPLIED TECHNOLOGY

(A Unit of Auroville Foundation)

Irumbai Main Road, (Opp. TN-E.B.)

Irumbai and P.O. - 605111. Vanur T.K.

**Villupuram District, Tamil Nadu (India)** 

## **CONTENTS**

• INTRODUCTION - About Course

• KEY FEATURES - Objectives

COURSE OBJECTIVES - Skill and General

• COURSE STRUCTURE - Levels of Course

• ELIGIBILITY - Eligibility for the course

• ASSESSMENT - Assessment for the course

• RESULT AND GRADES - Declaration of results and grades

• CURRICULUM - I to VI Semester

• LIST OF SUBJECTS - General Science and Humanities (GSH)

- Vocational General (VG)

- Vocational Core (VC)

- Vocational Elective Course (VE)

- On-Job-Training (OJT)

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

NON CGPA COURSES DETAILS

#### 1. Introduction

#### About B.Voc

Realizing the importance and the necessity for developing skills among students, and creating work ready manpower on large scale especially to meet the demand-supply mismatch in the Indian Economy, the University Grants Commission (UGC), Ministry of HRD, Government of India had launched a scheme on 27 February, 2014 for skills development based higher education as part of college/university education, leading to Bachelor of Vocation (B.Voc.). In these courses, the institute will conduct general education content and sector-specific skills will be imparted by Skill Knowledge Providers/ Training Providers/ Industries.

#### Auroville B.Voc Program

We are not here to do (only a little better) what the others do.

We are here to do what others cannot do because they do not have the idea that it can be done.

We are here to open the way of the Future to children who belong to the Future.

Anything else is not worth the trouble and not worthy of Sri Aurobindo's help

— The Mother, 6 September 1961.

While looking at the incredible advancement of science, the world continues to face an enormous crisis, especially the rural-urban divide and the disconnection of technological progress with human needs. *Auroville* is the city of the future and we are here to open the way of the future for youth who belong to the future. Our program and curriculum based on integral education address not only the **skills** needed by the youth, but also the **competencies** to use these skills to create a life-enhancing culture and interrupt unhealthy social narratives (or ISMs such as casteism, sexism, consumerism, etc.) and **develop inner capacity** (responsibility, dignity, courage to create) already present in the youth. The B.Voc programs over the three years are targeted for these. The program has been developed by academia, recent neuroscience and leadership training, industry leaders through research and application and includes recent online learning platforms such as Coursera.

In doing so we develop the five minds of the future as described by Daniel Goleman. Unlike most programs that only focus on the disciplined mind (learning a specific discipline) through this program we aim to develop the synthesizing mind (ability to abstract, compare, summarize), the respectful mind (respect and dignity for all), the ethical mind (developing systems and culture with care for people and planet), and the creative mind (creativity that comes from care as distinguished from innovation which may be limited to something new).

The methodology of all the courses will be to connect learning with application to make abstract learning concrete. Further, most courses as far as possible will be based on constructivism and constructionism i.e. in mini-projects that make something tangible. Even courses that are generally considered theoretical like Mathematics will be tied into applying it through visualization or programming. In line with this approach, the assessments will be based on applying what the students

care about to create in the first year small projects and in the following years larger projects for humanity. To encourage entrepreneurship the youth will also be required to make it into a prototype and give a presentation about the idea and create a flyer/three-fold brochure about their product and a report indicating the technical learning, problems solved and costs of the prototype. Viva will also be conducted with these submissions to ensure that the students understand the concepts and have the confidence to present themselves.

#### 2. Key Features:

#### **Objectives**

- > To provide judicious mix of skills relating to a profession and appropriate content of General Education.
- > To ensure that the students have adequate knowledge and skills, so that they are work ready at each exit point of the programme.
- > To provide flexibility to the students by means of pre-defined entry and multiple exit points.
- ➤ To integrate National Skills Qualifications Framework (NSQF) within the undergraduate level of higher education to enhance employability of the students and meet industry requirements. Such student apart from meeting the needs of local and national industry are also expected to be equipped to become part of the global workforce.
- ➤ To provide vertical mobility to students admitted in such vocational courses.
- ➤ The certification levels will lead to Diploma/Advanced Diploma/B. Voc. Degree in Production Technology and will be offered by Pondicherry University.
- > Students may be awarded Level Certificate/Diploma/Advance Diploma /Degree as out-lined in the Table:

Award	Course	Duration after class XII	Corresponding NSQF level
Level 4 Certificate	Certificate	06 Months (30 Credits)	4
Level 5 Certificate	Diploma	1 Year (60 Credits)	5
Level 6 Certificate	Advance Diploma	2 Year (120 Credits)	6
Level 7 Certificate	B.Voc. Degree	3 Year (180 Credits)	7

#### 3. Course Objectives

After successfully completing the vocational course, the student would have acquired relevant appropriate and adequate technical knowledge together with the professional skills and competencies in the field of Production Technology so that he/she is properly equipped to take up gainful employment in this Vocation. Thus he/she should have acquired:

#### A. Understanding of

- (a) The relevant basic concepts and principles in basic science subjects (Physics and Mathematics) so that he/she is able to understand the different vocational subjects.
- (b) The basic concepts in engineering drawing using AUTOCAD.
- (c) Different manufacturing processes.
- (d) The concepts, principles of working different Machine tools.
- (e) Importance of Production Technology.
- (f) The knowledge of Production Processes.
- (g) The production environment in the industry
- (h) The concepts and principles used in Mass Production.

#### B. Adequate Professional Skills and Competencies in

- (a) Selecting the raw material for the required Production according to the end product.
- (b) Developing the devices required for mass production.
- (c) Preparing the production layout according to the procedures involved in manufacturing
- (d) Locating the fault at the production level due to improper process, scheduling etc. and its rectification.

#### C. A Healthy and Professional Attitude so that He/ She has

- (a) An analytical approach while working on a job.
- (b) An open mind while locating/rectifying faults.
- (c) Respect for working with his/her own hands.
- (d) Respect for honesty, punctuality and truthfulness.

## D. NSQF compliant skills in Qualification developed by sector skill council in Capital Goods Sector.

#### 4. Course Structure

The course will consist of a combination of practice, theory and hands on skills in the Capital Goods Sector. The curriculum in each of the years of the programme would be a suitable mix of general education and skill development components.

#### **Skill Development Components:**

- ➤ The focus of skill development components shall be to equip students with appropriate knowledge, practice and attitude, to become work ready. The skill development components will be relevant to the industry as per its requirements.
- ➤ The curriculum will necessarily embed within itself, National Occupational Standards (NOSs) of specific job roles within the industry. This would enable the students to meet the learning outcomes specified in the NOSs.
- > The overall design of the skill development component along with the job roles selected will be such that it leads to a comprehensive specialization in few domains.
- The curriculum will focus on work-readiness skills in each of the year of training.
- ➤ Adequate attention will be given in curriculum design to practical work, on the job training, development of student portfolios and project work.

#### **General Education Component:**

- ➤ The general education component adheres to the normal senior secondary and university standards. It will emphasize and offer courses which provide holistic development. However, it will not exceed 40% of the total curriculum.
- Adequate emphasis is given to language and communication skills.

The curriculum should be designed in a manner that at the end of year-1, year-2 and year-3, students are able to meet below mentioned level descriptors for level 5, 6 and 7 of NSQF, respectively which are as given below:

Level	Process required	Professional Knowledge	Professional skill	Core skill	Responsibility
Level 5	Job that requires well developed skill, with clear choice of procedures in familiar context	Knowledge of facts, principles, processes and general concepts, in a field of work or study	A range of cognitive and practical skills required to accomplish tasks and solve problems by selecting and applying basic methods, tools materials and information	Desired mathematical skill, understanding of social, political and some skill of collecting and organizing information, communication.	Responsibility for own work and learning and some responsibility for other's works and learning
Level 6	Demands wide range of specialized technical skill, clarity of knowledge and practice in broad range of activity involving standard/ non-standard practices	Factual and theoretical knowledge in broad contexts within a field of work or study	A range of cognitive and practical skills required to generate solutions to specific problems in a field of work or study	Reasonably good in mathematical calculation, understanding of social, political and reasonably good in data collecting organizing information, and logical communication	Responsibility for own work and learning and full responsibility for other's works and learning
Level 7	Requires a command of wide ranging specialized theoretical and practical skill, involving variable routine and non-routine context	Wide ranging, factual and theoretical knowledge in broad contexts within a field of work or study	Wide range of cognitive and practical skills required to generate solutions to specific problems in a field of work or study	Good logical and mathematical skill understanding of social political and natural environment good in collecting and organizing information, communication and presentation skill	Full responsibility for output of group and development

ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION			
Candidates for admission to B.Voc (Production Technology) shall be required to have passed 10+2 or 10+ITI (2 years) or its equivalent from a recognized board of examination.			
8			

#### **ASSESSMENT**

#### THEORY COURSES

All theory courses shall be assessed as follows:

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Assessment (Internal)	40
Semester Examination (External)	60
Total	100

#### Continuous Assessment (Internal)

Continuous Assessment (Internal)	Marks
Attendance	05
Internal Assessment Test	25
Assignments	10
Total	40

Attendance carries 5 marks (5 marks for 100% to 95% attendance, 4 marks for 94% to 90% attendance, 3 marks for 89% to 85% attendance, 2 marks for 84% to 80% attendance and 1 mark for 79% to 75% attendance), cycle test carries 25 marks. Performance in the best two of the three tests will be taken for assessment. Assignments carrying 10 marks, shall be in the form of problems, small projects, quizzes, design problems, etc., depending upon the subject content.

#### Semester Examination

The pattern of Semester Examination question papers for theory courses is as follows:

- a) The duration of the examination shall be 3 hours with a maximum of 60 marks.
- b) Section A contains 5 compulsory questions each carrying 2 marks. Only one question shall be selected from each unit. This section carries 10 marks in total.
- c) Section B contains five questions, one question from each unit with *'either' 'or' choice*. Each question carries ten marks. Based on necessity, each question may contain sub-divisions. This section carries 50 marks in total.

#### **PRACTICAL COURSES:**

All practical courses shall be assessed as follows:

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Assessment	40
Semester Examination	60
Total	100

#### Continuous Assessment (Internal)

Continuous Assessment (Internal)	Marks
Attendance	05
Model examination	15
Regular Laboratory Work	20
Total	40

Attendance carries 5 marks (5 marks for 100% to 95% attendance, 4 marks for 94% to 90% attendance, 3 marks 89% to 85% attendance, 2 marks for 84% to 80% attendance and 1 mark for 79% to 75% attendance). The regular performance in the practical class (Observation and Record) will be evaluated for 20 marks. Performance in the Model examination conducted at the end of the semester will be evaluated for 15 marks. The pattern of the Model Examination will be similar to the Semester Examination.

#### Semester Examination

The Semester Examination of the practical courses will be evaluated for 60 marks by a panel of examiners comprising an internal examiner and an external examiner. The Break-up of marks is as follows:

Procedure : 10 marks

Practical work and calculations : 40 marks

Viva-Voce : 10 marks

#### **PROJECT WORK**

The Project work carried out in the seventh and eighth semesters- shall be assessed as follows:

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Assessment (Internal Evaluation)	60
Semester Examination (External Evaluation)	40
Total	100

ii) Marks allocated for *Continuous Assessment* are distributed as given in the following table.

Assessment Method	Marks
Guide	25
Project Evaluation Committee	35
Total	60

- a) The guide shall evaluate the student for 25 marks based on the work carried out.
- b) The Project Evaluation Committee comprising the Head of the Department and two other faculty members shall evaluate the project for 35 marks. The evaluation will be carried out through three reviews. The Project Evaluation Committee is constituted by the Head of the Department.
- iii) The final *Semester Examination* of the Project Work will be conducted by a panel of examiners comprising an internal examiner and an external examiner. The Break-up of marks is as follows:

Project report : 15 marks
Presentation : 15 marks
Viva-Voce : 10 marks

#### THEORY cum PRACTICE COURSES

All theory cum practice courses shall be assessed as follows:

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Assessment (Internal)	40
Semester Examination (External)	60
Total	100

#### Continuous Assessment (Internal)

Continuous Assessment (Internal)	Marks
Attendance	05
Internal Assessment Test	15
Regular Laboratory work	15
Total	40

Attendance carries 5 marks (5 marks for 100% to 95% attendance, 4 marks for 94% to 90% attendance, 3marks for 89% to 85% attendance, 2 marks for 84% to 80% attendance, and 1 mark for 79% to 75% attendance), Internal Assessment test comprises of cycle test carries 15 marks (Performance in the best two of the three tests will be taken for assessment) and the model examination conducted at the end of the semester and regular performance in the practical class (Observation and Record) will be evaluated 15 marks.

#### Semester Examination

The *Semester Examination* will be conducted as Semester Examination theory and semester Examination Practical each carries 30 Marks.

The pattern of Semester Examination question papers for theory courses is as follows:

- a) The duration of the examination shall be 2 hours with a maximum of 30 marks.
- b) Section A contains five questions, one question from each unit with *'either' 'or' choice*. Each question carries six marks. Based on necessity, each question may contain sub-divisions.

The Semester Examination of the practical courses will be evaluated for 30 marks by a panel of examiners comprising an internal examiner and an external examiner. The Break-up of marks is as follows:

Procedure : 10 marks
Practical work and calculations : 15 marks

Viva-Voce :05 marks

#### ON JOB TRAINING

Depending on the job role (Qualification Packs) that the students have chosen in the industries, the assessment for on-the-job training will be carried out in accordance with the relevant Skill Sector Council.

#### **DECLARATION OF RESULTS**

#### **Examination Passing Criteria:**

- i) A student is declared to have *passed* a course if he gets 40% marks and above in the Semester Examination and 50% marks and above overall (Semester Exam marks and Continuous Assessment marks put together).
- ii) If a student fails to clear the semester examination of a theory course after three consecutive attempts, the passing criteria from the fourth attempt onwards will be based on the marks earned by the student in the end-semester examination only. The student is deemed to have passed the course if the mark scored in the end semester examination is 50% and above and he will be awarded only an **C grade** irrespective of the mark scored.

#### **AWARD OF GRADES**

The performance of students in a course is expressed in terms of Letter Grades, each carrying certain Grade Points. A total of Six passing Grades namely O, A+, A, B+, B, and C is awarded. Total marks (sum of Continuous Assessment and Semester Examination marks) secured by a student in a course are used for computing his Grade by fitting the mark into the Range of Marks assigned for each Grade shown in the table below.

Range of Marks	Letter	Grade
	Grade	Points
91 to 100	O	10
81 to 90	A+	9
71 to 80	A	8
61 to 70	B+	7
56 to 60	В	6
50 to 55	С	5
0 to 49	F	0
Absent	FA	0

- 8.2 A student who has secured an 'F' and 'FA' grade shall reappear for the examination in the following semesters. A student who has scored a passing grade other than an "F" and "FA" cannot reappear for the examination.
- 8.3 A student securing 'F' grade in an elective course may reappear for the examination in the following semester or drop the elective course and subsequently register for another elective course in the following semester in place of the dropped elective course.
- 8.4 Grade Point Average (GPA) indicates the performance of a student in all the examinations appeared by him in a particular semester. GPA score will appear in all the Semester Examination Grade Cards. The Grade Point Average (GPA) for a particular semester is calculated as the ratio of the sum of the products of the number of Credits of a course  $(C_i)$  and the Grade Points scored in that course  $(GP_i)$ , taken for all the courses, to the sum of the number of credits of all the courses (n) registered in that semester.

$$GPA = \frac{\sum_{1}^{n} C_{i} GP_{i}}{\sum_{1}^{n} C_{i}}$$

where, n is the number of courses registered in that semester. For a student who has partially withdrawn from writing examinations of courses in a semester, n is counted as the total number of courses that appeared in that semester minus the number of courses partially withdrawn.

8.5 Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) indicates the performance of a student in all the examinations appeared by him up to a particular semester. CGPA score will appear in all the Semester Examination Grade Cards starting from the first semester. The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) up to a particular semester is calculated as follows:

$$CGPA = \frac{\sum_{1}^{n} C_{i}GP_{i}}{\sum_{1}^{n} C_{i}}$$

where,  $C_i$  is the Credit of a course,  $GP_i$  is the Grade Point obtained by the student in that course and N is the total number of courses registered up to that semester starting from the first semester

## **CURRICULUM**

Below Table shows for cumulative credits awarded to the learners in skill based vocational courses.

NSQF Level	Skill Component Credits	General Education Credits	Total Credits for Award	Normal Duration	Exit Points/ Awards
4	18	12	30	One Semester	Certificate
5	36	24	60	Two Semesters	Diploma
6	72	48	120	Four Semesters	Advanced Diploma
7	108	72	180	Six Semesters	B.Voc Degree

	NSQF Level 4 SEMESTER - I						
Sl. No	<b>Course Code</b>	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C
THEO	RY						
1	BVPTVC01	Basics of Manufacturing Process	VC	4	0	0	4
2	BVGPVG01	Basic Programming	VG	3	0	0	3
3	BVGPGSH01	English - I	GSH	2	1	0	3
4	BVGPGSH02	Applied Mathematics - I	GSH	3	0	0	3
LABO	RATORY						
5	BVGPVC02	Engineering Drawing using AUTOCAD (Theory cum Practice)	VC	2	0	4	4
6	BVPTVC03	Workshop Practice-I	VC	0	0	8	4
7	BVGPVG02	Programming Lab	VG	0	0	6	3
8	BVGPGSH03	Applied Physics - I (Theory cum Practice)	GSH	2	0	2	3
9	BVGPGSH04	Integral Yoga & Values-based Life and Leadership for Human Unity- I (Theory cum Practice)	GSH	1	0	4	3
	TOTAL CREDITS 30					30	

		NSQF Level 5 SEMESTER - II					
Sl. No	<b>Course Code</b>	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C
THE	THEORY						
1	BVPTVC04	Manufacturing Process - I	VC	4	0	0	4
2	BVGPGSH05	English - II	GSH	2	1	0	3
3	BVGPGSH06	Applied Mathematics - II	GSH	3	0	0	3
4	BVGPGSH07	Applied Physics - II	GSH	3	0	0	3
LAB	ORATORY						
5	BVPTVC05	Workshop Practice - II	VC	0	0	8	4
6	BVGPGSH08	Integral Yoga & Values-based Life and Leadership for Human Unity- I Refresher and Application (Theory cum Practice)	GSH	1	0	4	3
ON-	JOB-TRAIN	ING (OJT)					
7	BVPTOJT01		OJT	8 we Traii	eks o	f	10
			TOT	AL C	RED	ITS	30

Students need to go On-Job-Training on any of the course in the qualification packs to get 10 credits

		NSQF Level 6 SEMESTER - III					
Sl. No	<b>Course Code</b>	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C
THEO	ГНЕОКУ						
1	BVPTVC06	Manufacturing Process - II	VC	4	0	0	4
2	BVPTVC07	Production Technology	VC	4	0	0	4
3	BVPTVG03	Basic Electrical and Electronics	VG	3	0	0	3
4	BVGPGSH09	Basic 3rd Language (Hindi/German)	GSH	3	0	0	3
LABOI	RATORY						
5	BVPTVC08	Production Technology Laboratory- I	VC	0	0	8	4
6	BVPTVG04	Basic Electrical and Electronics Laboratory	VG	0	0	6	3
7	BVGPGSH10	Applied Chemistry (Theory cum Practice)	GSH	2	0	2	3
8	BVGPGSH11	Indian culture and universal values	GSH	1	0	4	3
9		Integral Yoga & Values-based Life and Leadership for Human Unity- II (Theory cum Practice)	GSH	1	0	4	3
			TOTAL CI	REI	DIT	rs.	30

		NSQF Level 6 SEMESTER - IV					
Sl. No	<b>Course Code</b>	Course Title	Category	L	Т	P	C
THE	CORY		-				
1	BVPTVC09	Mechanical Measurements and Metrology	VC	4	0	0	4
2	BVGPGSH13	Industrial Management and Professional Ethics	GSH	3	0	0	3
3	BVGPGSH14	Advanced 3rd Language (Hindi/German)	GSH	3	0	0	3
4	BVGPGSH15	Online course*	GSH	3	0	0	3
LAB	ORATORY						
5	BVPTVC10	Production Technology Laboratory- II	VC	0	0	8	4
6	BVGPGSH16	Integral Yoga & Values-based Life and Leadership for Human Unity- II Refresher and Application (Theory cum Practice)	GSH	1	0	4	3
ON-	ON-JOB-TRAINING						
7	BVPTOJT02		OJT		veeks ainin		10
			TOTA	L C	RED	ITS	30

<sup>\*</sup>List of the course and offering organization will be provided by the department.

	NSQF Level 7 SEMESTER - V						
Sl. No	<b>Course Code</b>	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C
THEO	THEORY						
1	BVPTVC11	Production Automation & CIM	VC	4	0	0	4
2	BVPTVC12	CAD & CAM	VC	4	0	0	4
3	BVPTVEXX	Vocational Elective-I	VE	3	0	0	3
4	BVPTVG05	Basic of Mechanics	VG	3	0	0	3
5	BVGPGSH17	Placement Training & Skill Development Program - I	GSH	1	2	0	3
LABOI	RATORY						
6	BVPTVC13	Production Technology Laboratory- III	VC	0	0	8	4
7	BVGPGSH18	Innovative and Design Thinking (Theory cum Practice)	GSH	1	0	4	3
<b>EMPLO</b>	EMPLOYABILITY/ ENTREPRENEURSHIP ENHANCEMENT COURSE						
8	BVPTEEC01	Project Phase- I	EEC	0	0	12	6
			TOTAL C	CRI	EDI	TS	30

		NSQF Level 7 SEMESTER - VI					
Sl. No	<b>Course Code</b>	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C
THEO	RY						
1	BVPTVC14	Plant Layout and Product Handling	VC	4	0	0	4
2	BVPTVC15	Rapid Prototyping	VC	4	0	0	4
3	BVPTVEXX	Vocational Elective-II	VE	3	0	0	3
4	BVGPVG06	Maintenance and Safety in industry	VG	3	0	0	3
5	BVGPGSH19	Placement Training & Skill Development Program -II	GSH	1	2	0	3
LABOI	RATORY						
6	BVPTVC16	Production Technology Laboratory- IV	VC	0	0	8	4
7	BVGPGSH20	Integral Yoga & Values-based Life and Leadership for Human Unity- III (Theory cum Practice)	GSH	1	0	4	3
EMPL	OYABILITY/ E	NTREPRENEURSHIP ENHANCEMENT COURSE	<del>-</del>				
8	BVPTEEC02	Project Phase- II	EEC	0	0	12	6
			TOTAL C	RF	EDI	TS	30

•

#### PROGRAMME TOTAL CREDITS=180

## GENERAL SCIENCE AND HUMANITIES (GSH)

Sl. No	<b>Course Code</b>	Subject	Semester	Credits	
1	BVGPGSH01	English - I	I	3	
2	BVGPGSH02	Applied Mathematics - I	I	3	
3	BVGPGSH03	Applied Physics - I (Theory cum Practice)	I	3	
4	BVGPGSH04	Integral Yoga & Values-based Life and Leadership for Human Unity- I (Theory cum Practice)	I	3	
5	BVGPGSH05	English - II	II	3	
6	BVGPGSH06	Applied Mathematics - II	II	3	
7	BVGPGSH07	Applied Physics - II	II	3	
8	BVGPGSH08	Integral Yoga & Values-based Life and Leadership for Human Unity- I Refresher and Application (Theory cum Practice)	II	3	
9	BVGPGSH09	Basic 3rd Language (Hindi/German)	III	3	
10	BVGPGSH10	Applied Chemistry (Theory cum Practice)	III	3	
11	BVGPGSH11	Indian culture and universal values	III	3	
12	BVGPGSH12	Integral Yoga & Values-based Life and Leadership for Human Unity- II (Theory cum Practice)	III	3	
13	BVGPGSH13	Industrial Management and Professional Ethics	IV	3	
14	BVGPGSH14	Advanced 3rd Language (Hindi/German)	IV	3	
15	BVGPGSH15	Online course	IV	3	
16	BVGPGSH16	Integral Yoga & Values-based Life and Leadership for Human Unity- II Refresher and Application (Theory cum Practice)	IV	3	
17	BVGPGSH17	Placement Training & Skill Development Program - I	V	3	
18	BVGPGSH18	Integral Yoga & Values-based Life and Leadership for Human Unity- III (Theory cum Practice)			
19	BVGPGSH19	Placement Training & Skill Development Program -II	VI	3	
20	BVGPGSH20	Innovative and Design Thinking (Theory cum Practice)	VI	3	
		TOTAL CREDITS		60	

## **VOCATIONAL CORE COURSES (VC)**

Catego	ory - Vocation	al Core (VC)		
Sl. No	<b>Course Code</b>	Subject	Semester	Credits
1	BVPTVC01	Basics of Manufacturing Process	1	4
2	BVGPVC02	Engineering Drawing using AUTOCAD (Theory cum Practice)	1	4
3	BVPTVC03	Workshop Practice-I	1	4
4	BVPTVC04	Manufacturing Process - I	2	4
5	BVPTVC05	Workshop Practice - II	2	4
6	BVPTVC06	Manufacturing Process - II	3	4
7	BVPTVC07	Production Technology	3	4
8	BVPTVC08	Production Technology Laboratory- I	3	4
9	BVPTVC09	Mechanical Measurements and Metrology	4	4
10	BVPTVC10	Production Technology Laboratory- II	4	4
11	BVPTVC11	Production Automation & CIM	5	4
12	BVPTVC12	CAD & CAM	5	4
13	BVPTVC13	Production Technology Laboratory- III	5	4
14	BVPTVC14	Plant Layout and Product Handling	6	4
15	BVPTVC15	Rapid Prototyping	6	4
16	BVPTVC16	Production Technology Laboratory- IV	6	4
		Total credits		64

## **VOCATIONAL GENERAL (VG)**

Categor	y - Vocational Ge	eneral (VG)		
Sl. No	Course Code	Subject	Semester	Credits
1	BVGPVG01	Basic Programming	1	3
2	BVGPVG02	Programming Lab	1	3
3	BVPTVG03	Basic Electrical and Electronics	3	3
4	BVPTVG04	Basic Electrical and Electronics Laboratory	3	3
5	BVPTVG05	Basic of Mechanics	5	3
6	BVGPVG06	Maintenance and Safety in industry	6	3
			Total credits	18

#### **VOCATIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES (VE)**

Sl. No	<b>Course Code</b>	Subject	Semester	Credits
1	BVPTVEXX	Vocational Elective-I	V	3
2	BVPTVEXX	Vocational Elective-II	VI	3
		TOTAL CREDITS		6

List Of Vo	List Of Vocational Elective Subject					
Sl. No	Course Code	Subject				
1	BVPTVE01	Lean and Agile Manufacturing				
2	BVPTVE02	Additive Manufacturing Process				
3	BVPTVE03	Non-Conventional Machining				
3	BVPTVE04	Production Planning and Control				
4	BVPTVE05	Product Design for Manufacturing				

## EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (EEC)

Sl. No	Course Code	Subject	Semester	Credits
1	BVPTEEC01	Project Phase - I	V	6
2	BVPTEEC02	Project Phase - II	VI	6
		TOTAL CREDITS		12

## ON JOB TRAINING COURSE (OJT)

Category -	Category - ON-JOB-TRAINING (OJT)				
Sl. No	Course Code	Subject	Semester	Credits	
1	BVPTOJT01	ON-JOB-TRAINING (OJT)	2	10	
2	BVPTOJT02	ON-JOB-TRAINING (OJT)	4	10	
		Total Credits		20	

#### **CREDIT DISTRIBUTION**

SEMESTER	Ι	II	III	IV	V	VI	CREDIT
General Science and Humanities (GHS)	12	12	12	12	6	6	60
Vocational General (VG)	6		6		3	3	18
Vocational Core (VC)	12	8	12	8	12	12	64
Vocational Elective (VE)					3	3	6
Employability Enhancement Courses (EEC)					6	6	12
On Job Training Course (OJT)		10		10			20
TOTAL CREDITS	30	30	30	30	30	30	180

#### NON CGPA COURSES DETAILS

	I	II	Ш	IV	V	VI	VII
Sports			$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	<b>√</b>	$\checkmark$
Library	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	<b>√</b>	$\checkmark$
Counseling	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	<b>√</b>

Course Code	Course Title	Per	iods	per v	veek	
BVPTVC01	BASICS OF MANUFACTURING PROCESS	L	Т	Р	R	Credits
BVFIVCUI	BASICS OF MANUFACTURING PROCESS	4	0	0	0	4

#### PREREQUISITES:

NIL / Course Code – Course Title / Topics

#### **Course Objective**

Course Objective	5
1	To know the fundamental tools and joints used in carpentry.
2	To know the fundamental tools and operations involved in Sheet Metals
3	To know the fundamental tools and operations involved in smithy shop
4	To learn about the basics joining operations involved in manufacturing process
5	To know the Process involving in protection of fabricated surface

#### **THEORY**

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
1	CARPENTRY	14

Fundamental of wood working operations - Common Carpentry Tools and Equipment - Their classification, size, specification (name of the parts and use only)- Carpentry Machines Joining of Timber Components for Fabrications Works: Assembly of joints (Preparation steps and tools used only) Mortise, Tenon, Rivet, Groove, Tongue, Dowel, operations in assembly-simple lap and butt, Mortise, Tenon, Dovetail, Miter & bridle joints. Metal Fabrication. Defects Occurring & its remedy

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
2	FITTING AND SHEET METAL OPERATIONS	14

FITTING- Tools used in fitting shop (Marking tools, Measuring devices, Measuring instruments, Supporting tools, Holding tools, Striking tools, Cutting tools, Tightening tools, and Miscellaneous tools)- Operations performed in fitting work. Sheet metal working-Tools and operation: Metals used in sheet metal work - Tools and equipment used (Name, size, specifications - Operations involved: Blanking, Punching, Piercing, Perforating, Slotting, Drawing, Spinning, Notching, and Bending. - Characteristics of metals important in sheet forming - Progressive and compound dies – Common Defects Occurring & its remedy in sheet metal operations.

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
3	METAL SHAPING-SMITHY	14

Operations involved - Tool and equipment used (Names, size, specification) – Fuels used in Furnaces - Heating and fuel handling equipment - Holding and supporting tools - Striking Tools - Cutting tools - Punching & Drifting Tools - Bending Tools and figures - Forming & Finishing Tools - Defects Occurring & its remedy

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
4	METAL JONING DURING FABRICATION	15

Permanent Joining: Welding methods - Electric welding - Soldering & Brazing: Its concept, comparison with welding as joining method and classification - Soldering operation - Materials Used - Defects Occurring & its remedy Riveting: Its comparison with welding as joining method - Rivets and Materials - Operation involved - Tools and equipment used (Names, Size, specification and uses) - working of pneumatic, hydraulic and electric riveter. Temporary Joining (Fasteners & their uses), General Idea about temporary fasteners & their uses.

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
5	PROTECTION OF FABRICATED SURFACES	15

Painting: Its need, Introduction to methods of painting (classification only) - operations involved description steps only, surface preparation materials, tools and equipment used (name, size specification for identification), Brushes-round and flat wire brush, scraper, trowel, spray gun, compressor, Defects likely to occur in painting and their remedies. Varnishing & Polishing: Its need, operation involved (description of steps only), surface preparation method of old and new articles, application of polishing materials, materials used for preparation of french and sprit polish, copal varnish

TOTAL PERIODS: 72
TCOMES:
tion of this course, students will be able to:
Know the fundamental tools and joints used in carpentry.
Know the fundamental tools and operations involved in Sheet Metals
Know the fundamental tools and operations involved in smithy shop
Learn about the basics joining operations involved in manufacturing process
Know the Process involving in protection of fabricated surface
Hazra & Chaudhry Workshop Technology, Vol. I.
Raghuvanshi, B. S Workshop Technology–Vol 1, Dhanpat Rai & Sons, New Delhi.
BOOKS:
Rajender Singh Introduction to Basic Manufacturing Processes and Workshop Technology New Age International (P) Limited, Publishers

		F	Perio	_	er		
Course Code	Course Title		1	eek	Ι_		- ·
		L	T	P	R		Credits
BVGEVG01	BASIC PROGRAMMING	3	0	0	0		3
PREREQUIS							
	Code – Course Title / Topics						
Course Obje	ctive						
1	To understand programming p	rinci	ples	thro	ugh	vis	ual programming
2	To explore Why Python and go	etting	g sta	rted	Usi	ng l	Python
3	To learn Variables, Data Type	s and	l Ex <sub>l</sub>	press	sion	S	
4	To learn Conditional Code, Fu	nctio	ons				
5	To know the programming ski	11s					
THEORY							
UNIT	TITLE						PERIODS
1	PROGRAMMING PRINCIL			TNIC			10
l Ucing viewal :	THROUGH VISUAL PROG					loc	of programming, control structures
	programming (scratchs, wirr) to oops - repeat, wait until, for, rep						
							d sounds, interactive gaming and
	input, responding to mouse, cal						
UNIT	TITLE						PERIODS
	Why Python and getting star	ted	Usin	g			
2	Python						11
	learning Python, organizations						
	(Integrated Development Envir	onm	ents,	), Sp	yde	r ın	
UNIT	TITLE					+	PERIODS
Variables De	Variables, Data Types and E						11
	ata Types (strings, numbers, lists as for Strings (concatenation, re						s), expressions with each of them,
numbers.	is for Strings (concatenation, re	VC150	., ci	,, 110	JIII (	CIS	and functions available for
UNIT	TITLE						PERIODS
4	Conditional Code						11
		ean v	aria	bles,	if/e	else.	, if/elif/else, loops, range function,
list comprehe	nsion, and conditional list comp	rehe	ensio	n			1 1
UNIT	TITLE						PERIODS
5	Functions						11
_	•	eusal	bility	, ge	nera	aliza	ation with input parameters to allow
for code to be	used in different situations.		D	DIC	· · ·		<b>~</b> .
COURSE OF		TAI	. <b>P</b> E	KIC	υDS	:	54
	tion of this course, students wil	l he	ahle	to:			
CO1:	Programming principles through				rar	nmi	nσ
CO2:	Why python and getting started					11111	115
CO2:				yuio	11		
	Variables, data types and expre	28810	1115				
CO4:	Conditional code						

CO5:	Functions
TEXT BOOK	KS:
1	Python Crash Course: A Hands-On, Project-Based Introduction to Programming (2nd Edition) Author: Eric Matthes
2	Basic Python Programming for Beginners by <u>Dr. Marlapalli Krishna &amp; S. Jaya Prakash Dr. Marlapalli Krishna, K. Varada</u> <u>Rajkumar</u> (Author)
REFERENC	E BOOKS:
1	Programming with scratch: https://www.coursera.org/learn/programming-with-scratch
2	Python for Everybody: https://www.coursera.org/specializations/python

Course Code	Course Title		Periods	per week		Credits
BVGPGSH01	ENGLISH I	L	Т	P	R	Cicuits
DVGI GSHUI	ENGLISH	3	0	0	0	3
PREREQUISITES:						
NIL / Course Code – Co	urse Title / Topics					
Course Objective	I					
1	To encourage the students					
2	To enable students to use I					on
3	To build up their confidence			English	[	
4	To expose them to light pr		•			
5	To develop their written ar				tence	
6	To re-introduce them to the	e basics o	of gramn	nar		
THEORY	1				Т	
UNIT		TITLE				PERIODS
1	Wide File Discourse	Prose	1 701	D : ::	C T 1	11
	v - With The Photographer- Sto ll - The Proposal- Anton Chek			Portrait	of a Lady-	Knushwant Singh - On
UNIT	*	TITLE	)			PERIODS
2		Poetry				11
<u>-</u>	ught Availeth-Arthur Hugh C		bu Ben A	dhem -Ja	ames Leigh	
	anath Tagore-Daffodils: Willi	_			_	
Robert Frost	1					
UNIT		TITLE				PERIODS
3		Commun				11
	ring Greetings, Taking leave-In	_			icing Peop	le To Others-Answering
UNIT	For Others-Discussing Hobbies	S,Likes Ai	id Dislik	es		PERIODS
4			- 1 1			11
<u>-</u>	Grammar	Ana voc	abulary			11
Articles-Modal Auxiliari UNIT	_	TITLE				PERIODS
5			•4•			10
		g Compos	sitions			10
Report Writing-Summar	izing		то	TAI DE	RIODS:	54
			10	TAL PE	KIODS:	54
COLIDGE OFFICE TO	N.					
	<b>)</b> :					
COURSE OUTCOMES						
Upon completion of this	course, students will be able to					
	course, students will be able to Read and appreciate poems of	on their ov		ch as die	tion tone is	magary figures of
Upon completion of this <b>CO1:</b>	Read and appreciate poems of Analyze poetic texts using appreciate and appreciate are successful.	on their ov		ch as dic	tion,tone,ii	magery,figures of
Upon completion of this CO1:	Read and appreciate poems of Analyze poetic texts using apspeech,etc.	on their ov opropriate	terms su	ch as dic	tion,tone,ii	magery,figures of
Upon completion of this CO1: CO2: CO3:	Read and appreciate poems of Analyze poetic texts using apspeech,etc.	on their ov opropriate ontextual e	terms su- vidence.			
Upon completion of this CO1:	Read and appreciate poems of Analyze poetic texts using apspeech,etc.	on their ov opropriate ontextual e	terms su- vidence.			
Upon completion of this CO1: CO2: CO3:	Course, students will be able to Read and appreciate poems of Analyze poetic texts using appreciate, etc.  Interpret a poem based on containing appreciate poems of p	on their over opropriate ontextual evels and st	terms su- vidence.			

CO7:	Refer to the dictionary for synonymous expressions and grammar.
CO8:	Enlarge the vocabulary and understand the structure of sentences and grasp the idea of the author.
CO9:	Understand the basics of English grammar.
TEXT & REFERENCE	E BOOKS:
1	Hornby, A.S. Guide To Patterns And Usage In English (ELBS)
2	Corder, S. Pit An Intermediate English Practice Book (Orient Longman)
3	Vallins,G.D. Good English:How To Write It(ELBS)
4	Vallins,G.D Better English
5	Zandvoort A Handbook Of English Grammar(ELBS)
6	Wood,F.T. A Remedial English Grammar For Foreign Students
7	Dowling, Dave Oxford Guide To Effective Writing And Speaking

	Course Title	Pe	riods	per w	eek	Credits
PMCPCCIIO	A DDV IED ALA EVIENTA EVICA	L	T	P	R	Creans
BVGPGSH02	APPLIED MATHEMATICS I	3	0	0	0	3
						<u> </u>
PREREQUISIT	ES:					
NIL / Course Co	de – Course Title / Topics					
Course Objectiv						
	To understands Matrix theory, To develop	the use	of ma	atrix a	lgebra t	echniques for
1	practical applications.					
	To understand mathematical tools needed in	n evalu	ating	multip	ole integ	grals and their
2	usage.					
3	To make the students knowledgeable on ef			ematic	al tools	for the solution
	of differential equations that model physics					
	To understand the Basic on Analytical soli	d Geon	netry a	bout 1	Directio	onal ratios and
4	straight line					
_	To make the students knowledgeable in the	areas	of dire	ect and	l inverse	e functions of
5	trigonometry.					
THEORY	T					
THEORY UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
	TITLE  MATRICES ITS APPLIC	ATIO	NS			PERIODS 11
UNIT  1  Inverse and rank matrices, Eigen v Eigenvalues. Cay	of a matrix, System of linear equations, Synvalues and Eigenvectors of a real matrix, Chavley-Hamilton Theorem (statement only), Di	metric racteris	, Skev	uation	n, Prope	11 and Orthogonal erties of
UNIT  1  Inverse and rank matrices, Eigen v Eigenvalues. Cay	of a matrix, System of linear equations, Synvalues and Eigenvectors of a real matrix, Chavley-Hamilton Theorem (statement only), Di	nmetric racteria agonali	, Skev	uation	n, Prope	and Orthogonal ortics of PERIODS
UNIT  1  Inverse and rank matrices, Eigen v Eigenvalues. Cay	of a matrix, System of linear equations, Synvalues and Eigenvectors of a real matrix, Chavley-Hamilton Theorem (statement only), Di	nmetric racteria agonali	, Skev	uation	n, Prope	11 and Orthogonal erties of
UNIT  1 Inverse and rank matrices, Eigen v Eigenvalues. Cay  UNIT  2 Multiple Integral	of a matrix, System of linear equations, Syntalues and Eigenvectors of a real matrix, Charley-Hamilton Theorem (statement only), District TITLE  INTEGRAL CALCUMANT AND THE TITLE INTEGRAL CALCUMANT A	nmetric racteris agonali LUS egratior	, Skev stic eq zation	uation of ma	n, Prope atrices.	and Orthogonal ortics of  PERIODS  11 eas (double
UNIT  1 Inverse and rank matrices, Eigen v Eigenvalues. Cay  UNIT  2 Multiple Integral integration) and v	of a matrix, System of linear equations, Synvalues and Eigenvectors of a real matrix, Chavley-Hamilton Theorem (statement only), District TITLE  INTEGRAL CALCUMATE AND	nmetric racteris agonali LUS egratior	, Skev stic eq zation	uation of ma	n, Prope atrices.	and Orthogonal ortics of  PERIODS  11 eas (double
UNIT  1 Inverse and rank matrices, Eigen v Eigenvalues. Cay  UNIT  2 Multiple Integral	of a matrix, System of linear equations, Synvalues and Eigenvectors of a real matrix, Chavley-Hamilton Theorem (statement only), District TITLE  INTEGRAL CALCUMATE AND	nmetric racteris agonali LUS egratior	, Skev stic eq zation	uation of ma	n, Prope atrices.	and Orthogonal ortics of  PERIODS  11 eas (double

Exact equations, First order linear equations, Bernoulli's equation, orthogonal trajectories, growth and decay, geometrical applications and electric circuits.

UNIT TITLE PERIODS
4 ANALYTICAL SOLID GEOMETRY 11

Directional cosines and ratios – angle between two lines – the equation of plane – equations to a straight line and shortest distance between two skew lines.

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
5	TRIGONOMETRY	10

Direct and inverse circular hyperbolic functions -logarithmic functions of a complex variable – Expansion of a trigonometric functions

TOTAL PERIODS: 54

COURSE O	UTCOMES:
Upon comple	tion of this course, students will be able to:
CO1:	The students will get knowledgeable on Matrix theory and develop the use of matrix algebra techniques for practical applications.
CO2:	Understanding mathematical tools needed in evaluating multiple integrals and their usage.
CO3:	The students grow their knowledgeable on effective mathematical tools for the solutions of differential equations that model physical processes
CO4:	Understanding the Basic on Analytical solid Geometry about Directional ratios and straight line
CO5:	Know about the areas of direct and inverse functions of trigonometry.
TEXT BOOL	
1	Dr.M.K. Venkataraman, Engineering Mathematics, Vol. (I,II), National Publishing Co., Madras, 2009
2	S. Narayanan and T. K. Manicavachagom Pillay, Trigonometry, S. Viswanathan (Printers and Publishers) Pvt. Ltd., (1997)
REFERENC	E BOOKS:
1	N.P. Bali and Manish Goyal, A Text Book of Engineering Mathematics, Lakshmi Publications, New Delhi, 2007.
2	Veerarajan T, Engineering Mathematics (I, II), McGraw-Hill Education(India) Private Limited, 2015
3	Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics (9 th Ed), John Wiley & Sons, New Delhi, 2011.
4	Ramana B.V., Higher Engineering Mathematics, Tata McGraw Hill New Delhi, Eleventh Reprint, 2010.
5	Bali N. and Goyal M., Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 9thEdition, 2011.

Course		Р	erio	ds p	er			
Code	Course Title		we	eek				
BACBACUS	ENGINEERING DRAWING USING AUTOCAD (THEORY	L	Т	Р	R	Credits		
BVGFVC02	CUM PRACTICE)			0	0	4		
PREREQUISITES:								
NIL / Course	NIL / Course Code – Course Title / Topics							

#### **Course Objective**

To learn how to properly dimension and annotate engineering drawings as per standards of engineering drawing practice and Students learn the application of engineering graphics through computer-aided drafting.

- 2 To follow and understand the basics of engineering drawing with simple solids.
- To properly apply and produce sectional views of some regular solids.
- 4 To properly create multi-view orthographic drawings from three dimensional diagrams.
  - **5** To present a drawing in orthographic and isometric projections.

#### **THEORY**

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
1	PROJECTION OF POINTS AND STRAIGHT LINES	25

Reasons for implementing – CAD - Applications of CAD - Benefits/limitations of CAD - Hardware of CAD system, Types of CAD software. AutoCAD- Commands - Types of lines – Dimensioning - Theory of Projection – Elements of projection, planes of projection - methods of projection - Standards for Engineering Drawing practice.

Projection of points - projections of straight lines - various positions of straight lines with reference-to-reference planes, traces of lines.

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
2	PROJECTION OF PLANES AND SOLIDS	25

Projection of Planes – Types of planes - projection of planes - various positions of planes with reference- to reference planes (Use First angle method of projection).

Projection of Solids – Types of solids - projection of solids in simple position - projection of solids with axis inclined to one reference plane and parallel to other. (Use First angle method of projection).

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
3	SECTION OF SOLIDS AND DEVELOPMENT OF SURFACES	26

Section of solids – Regular solids prisms, cylinders, pyramids, cones and their parts. (Use First angle method of projection).

Development of surfaces of right, regular solids – development of prisms, cylinders, pyramids, cones and their parts.

U	NIT	TITLE	PERIODS
	4	ORTHOGRAPHIC PROJECTION	26

Orthographic Projection –Introduction to Orthographic projections - types of surfaces, invisible lines - precedence of lines - steps to draw orthographic views - orthographic projection of different objects. (Use First angle method of projection)

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
5	ISOMETRIC PROJECTION	26

Isometric projection – Theory of isometric projection - isometric view - isometric views from orthographic views for simple objects. (Use First angle method of projection).

	TOTAL PERIODS: 128					
COURSE C	OUTCOMES:					
Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:						
CO1:	Learn to properly dimension and annotate engineering drawings as per standards of engineering drawing practice and Students learn the application of engineering graphics through computer-aided drafting.					
CO2:	Follow and understand the basics of engineering drawing with simple solids.					
CO3:	Properly apply and produce sectional views					
CO4:	Properly create multi-view orthographic drawings from three dimensional diagrams.					
CO5:	Present a drawing in orthographic and isometric projections.					
TEXT BOOKS:						
1	N.D. Bhatt, Engineering Drawing, 49th edition, Charotar Publishing House, 2014.					
2	K. Venugopal, Engineering Drawing & Graphics + Auto CAD, 4th Edition New Age Publications, New Delhi.					
REFERENCE BOOKS:						
1	K.R. Gopalakrishna and Sudhir Gopalakrishna, Engineering Graphics, Inzinc Publishers, 2007.					
2	Dhananjay A Jolhe, Tata, Engineering Drawing with an introduction to AutoCAD, McGraw-Hill Publishing company limited					
3	D. M. Kulkarni, A. P. Rastogi and A.K.Sarkar; Engineering Graphics with AutoCAD, PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 2009.					

Course Code	Course Title	Periods p		Periods per week		ek	
BVPTVC03	WORKSHOP PRACTICE- I	L	Т	Р	R	Credits	
BVFIVCUS		0	0	6	0	4	

#### PREREQUISITES:

NIL / Course Code – Course Title / Topics

#### **LABORATORY**

Carpentry shop: Tools and Equipment, Making of Various Joints, Pattern Making.

Fitting Shop: Tools and Equipment, Practice in Chipping, Filing and Drilling, Making of V, Dovetail and Square Joints of M.S Flat.

Welding Shop: Introduction to Tools and Equipments, Making of Various Joints Using Arc Welding, Gas Welding, MIG Welding, TIG Welding, Bead Formation in Horizontal, Vertical and Overhead Positions

Sheet Metal Shop: Tools and Equipment, Making Tray, Dust Pan, Cone, etc. with GI Sheet Metal

Smithy Shop: Tools and equipments, Making of Simple Parts like Hooks, Bolts, etc.

#### Painting and Polishing:

(EX-1) To prepare a wooden surface for painting apply primer on one side and to paint the same side. (EX-2) To prepare metal surface for painting, apply primer and paint the same.

(EX-3) To prepare a metal surface for spray painting, first spray primer and paint the same by spray painting gun and compressor system.

		TOTAL PERIODS:	144			
REFERENCE BOOKS:						
1	Hazra & Chaudhry Workshop Technology, Vol. I.					

Course Code	Course Title	F	Periods per week		week	
		L	T	P	R	Credits
BVGEVG02	PROGRAMMING LAB	0	0	6	0	3
PREREQUIS	SITES:					
NIL / Course	Code – Course Title / Topics					
Course Object	ctive					
		_		_	d inter	active programming with a visual
1	programming language like Scr	atc	n 3 (M)	T).		
2	To become comfortable doing small projects in scratch 3.					
	To learn key principles of interactive programming and creating games and problem					
3	solving tasks					
	To learn the various ways to run the program on Windows, and Linux. Suggested					
4	editors and integrated development environment					
	To learn to work with various data types including string, list, tuples, dictionaries,					
5	Boolean and more. How to use variables based on the requirement					
	To control way of flow your pro	ogra	am, cre	ate	a own r	nodules and define and use
6	functions					
7	Important built-in Python functi	ion	s that y	ou'l	l use of	ten.

### THEORY

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
1	Introduction to Scratch, Events, control, sensing	11

Sprites, stage, blocks, saving and loading projects, using mouse. Sprite options - code, costume, sound, background options - code, backdrop, sounds. Basic events, control Challenge: Story book with backdrop change or magic show.

Advanced Events, control, sensing of different types, basic operators Challenge: Interactive Q & A game, Make a maze game

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
	Logo turtle, Blocks, variables, Lists and	
2	operators	11

Drawing with the pen and making different kinds of shapes Challenge: Mandalas with scratch. Blocks help avoid repeat code and take parameters, variables help generalize code and add memory functionality, use of random number generator Challenge: Add scores to earlier programs, reduce lines of code with blocks, generalize Q & A e.g. cube root of a number questions generated on their own.

Advanced operators and lists to remember sequence of data and its processing Challenge: Enter a list of names 10 names and the program tests you to tell them backwards. Given an angle program calculates the cosine of the angle in degrees/radians.

	UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
Ī		Python Setup, String and Variable, Number and	
	3	Math	11

Setup environment path variable, Command prompt, indentation, help, Immutable object, and non-immutable object, String Concatenation, Format string, String Operation

Numbers, Numeric Operations, Numeric Functions, Mathematical functions

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
	Boolean and Conditionals, Function and Method,	
4	Error Handling	11

Basic Function syntax, calling a function, built-in function, user defined function(UDF), Anonymous Function, Method, Try Catch

UNIT	NIT TITLE PERIODS				
5	5 List and Dictionaries, Tuples, Files 10				
Slices, Loops key, Append	s, Sorting and Range, Create a list of dictionaries, Acce a Dictionary	ess key, and pair values, Update			
	TOTAL PERIODS:	54			
COURSE O	UTCOMES:				
	etion of this course, students will be able to know:				
CO1:	Learn principles of basic programming and interactive programming language like Scratch 3 (MIT).	e programming with a visual			
CO2:	become comfortable doing small projects in scratch 3				
CO3:	learn key principles of interactive programming and osolving tasks	creating games and problem			
CO4:	understand Object-oriented programming skills in Py	thon			
<b>CO5</b> :	Skill to develop application with real time application				
<b>CO6:</b>	Ability work in advance programming skills in python				
CO7:	The fundamentals of how to store, retrieve, and process data efficiently.				
TEXT BOO	KS:				
1	Michael H Goldwasser, David Letscher, "Object Orie Prentice Hall, 1st Edition, 2007.	ented Programming in Python",			
2	YashavantKanetkar, Aditya Kanetkar, "Let us Python", BPB publication, 1st Edition,				
REFERENC	CE BOOKS:				
1	Coursera: Programing with Scratch				
2	Challenges to learn scratch https://www.auraauro.com/learn/learn-scratch/				
3	Ashok Kamthane, Amit Kamthane, "Programming ar McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, 2018				

		F	Perio	ds p	er	
Course Code	Course Title		W	eek	1	
	APPLIED PHYSICS – I (THEORY	L	T	P	R	Credits
BVGPGSH03	CUM PRACTICE)	2	0	2	0	3
PREREQUISITI	ES:					
NIL / Course Cod	e – Course Title / Topics					
<b>Course Objective</b>	•					
1.	To explain the fundamentals of elastic pro-	opert	ies o	of so	lids.	
2.	To understand the motion of waves and a	pplic	catio	n of	acou	stics
3.	To learn to interpret and model physical p	hen	ome	na us	sing c	calculus
1	To provide comprehensive knowledge an					
4.	its applications					
5.	To learn atomic and molecular physics ar	ıd ex	plai	n the	mac	ro physical
<i></i>	phenomenon with it					
6.	To acquire knowledge on fundamentals of	f phy	ysics	and	its a	pplications in
	production and energy technologies					
THEORY	1					
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
1	PROPERTIES OF MATTER					7
	te's law – Elastic moduli – Poisson's ration					
	nding moment – Theory of uniform and r					
	s's method – Bernoulli s Theorem – Appli					
•	le's formula for co efficient of viscosity of a te tension-molecular interpretation-Drop w	•				v-determination
UNIT	TITLE	cigii	t IIIC	inou		PERIODS
		COL	CTI	CC		
Waysa Mation C	WAVES MOTION AND APPLIED AC				ton di	7
	General Transverse waves on a string, Transverse odes of a string- Group velocity. Phase					
	nsity, Applied Acoustics, Intensity and loud					
	notes – musical scale- Acoustics of build					
	sorption coefficient	******5	. 100	,,,,,	orati	on and time of
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
<u> </u>	INTERPRET AND MODEL PHYSICA	4T.				
3	PHENOMENON WITH CALCULUS					7
Rates and derivat	ives, straight-line kinematics - relationsh	ip b	etwe	een (	distar	ice, speed, and
acceleration. Integ	ration to work backwards from acceleratio	n, sp	eed :	and o	distar	ice. Description

acceleration. Integration to work backwards from acceleration, speed and distance. Description of the distance covered of a falling object as a function of time. Being able to draw this visually. Potential

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
4	ELECTRICITY AND ELECTROMAGNETISM	7

Charges, laws of electrostatics - Coulomb's law, Gauss's law, the electric field/force of a point charge (positive and negative), integrating along an electric line of force to get voltage, line of charge, plate of charge, relating to energy stored in a charge of a capacitor. Deriving the same with Gauss law.

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
5	ATOMIC AND MOLECULAR PHYSICS	8

Atomic picture of matter, atoms as building blocks. Using atoms to understand - everyday phenomena- air pressure, dynamic equilibrium, states of matter, melting and boiling point, things expand on heating, evaporation, diffusion, sound.

timigs expan	d on neutring, evaporation, diffusion, sound.				
	TOTAL PERIODS: 36				
<b>COURSE O</b>	UTCOMES:				
Upon comple	etion of this course, students will be able to know:				
CO1:	The basics of Properties of matter				
CO2:	The fundamentals of Waves motion and applied acoustics				
CO3:	The Interpret and model physical phenomenon with calculus				
CO4:	About Electricity and electromagnetism				
CO5:	CO5: The basics of Atomic and molecular physics				
TEXT BOO	KS:				
1.	Narayan Rao, (1998), B V, First Year B. Sc. Physics, New Age Internationa 1. (P) Lt. Supplementary Readings: 1. Halliday, D, Resnick R and Walker (2011), Fundamentals of Physics, Wiley India, Pvt Ltd.				
2.	2. Mathur, D S (2002), Mechanics, S. Chand & Co.,				
REFERENC	REFERENCE BOOKS:				
1.	1. Mathur, D S (2002), Properties of matter, S. Chand & Co.,				
2.	Brijlal and Subramanian, (2006), Properties of matter, S. Chand & Co.,				
3.	3. Rai, G D, Solar energy utilization, Khanna Publishers.				

Course Code	Course Title		ods p	er w	Credits	
BVGPGSH03 Applied Physics - I Lab	L	T	P	R		
b voi osiios	Applicu I flysics - I Lab	0	0	2	0	1

NIL / Course Code — Course Title / Topics

COURSE OBJECTIVES:				
1	To learn atomic and molecular physics and explain the macro physical phenomenon with it			
2	To learn to interpret and model physical phenomena using calculus			
3	To learn electrostatics			

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
1	Atomic and molecular physics	12

Building lattice structure (tetrahedron) for Carbon, Silicon used in semiconductors - Air pressure experiments: with balloon, sheets of paper, etc. - states of matter experiment: heating experiment, evaporation and condensation - diffusion experiment: ink and water.

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
	Interpret and model physical phenomenon with	
2	calculus	12

Measuring constant speed and distance and checking repeatability (use Incline slope for different speeds) - Measuring speed of falling objects using video camera - Potential energy: changing mass, changing distance - Conservation of energy through conservation of momentum (football and tennisball) - Tracing the voltage of a capacitor with constant current (simulation or setup).

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
3	Electrostatics	12

Experiments with electrostatistics, positive and negative static charge - experiments with energy stored in capacitors of different value charged to the same potential (impact on LEDs).

TOTAL PERIODS: 36
-------------------

COURSE OUTCOMES:		
Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:		
CO1:	understand atomic and molecular physics and explain the macro physical phenomenon with it	
CO2:	interpret and model physical phenomena using calculus	

CO3:	understand electrostatics and what voltage is
------	---

REFERENCE COURSES:			
1	The Aha Guide to Atoms - Balaji Sampath		
2	8.02 Electricity and Magnetism at MIT https://web.mit.edu/8.02t/www/802TEAL3D/visualizations/coursenotes/index.htm by Dr. Sen-ben Liao, Dr. Peter Dourmashkin, and Professor John W. Belcher		
3	Physics 102 - Electric Charges and Fields https://www.coursera.org/learn/physics-102-electric-charges-fields/home/welcome		

Course Code	Course Title	P	eriods	per we	ek	
	Integral Yoga & Values-based Life and	L	T	P	R	Credits
BVGPGSH04	Leadership for Human Unity- I	1	0	4	0	3
PREREQUIS						
	Code – Course Title / Topics					
Course Object	tive					
1	To understand and analyze the evolutionary steps of natu					
	To explore different systems of yoga and their significant	ce and	limitat	ions a	nd unde	rstand the
2	synthesis in Integral Yoga in its essence					
	To learn Radical Transformational Leadership tools and	distinct	tions a	nd to a	pply wł	nat I stand for
3	(care about) in my everyday practice.					
	To learn systems thinking and design projects for cultural	l and s	ystemi	c shifts	s and tec	chnical solution
4	in alignment with universal values.					
THEORY						
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
1	Introduction to Yoga					6
Meaning & rele	evance of yoga in human life; Fundamentals of yoga					
UNIT	TITLE		PERIODS			
2	Evolution: Progressive self-manifestation of Nature in	man				6
Bodily life, me	ntal life, beyond mental life: higher life; Planes of conscio	ousness	s; Invol	lution		
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
3	Integral Yoga					6
Introduction to	parts of the being, Aim of Integral Yoga					
	TITLE					PERIODS
LABORATOI	RY					72
(I) Sourcing in					I I	
(ii) My Four Pr						
	a: Courage and Bravery					
(iv) Backgroun	d Conversations & Listening					
(v) Watch 12 A	angry Men and listing leadership traits					
	ny Hero" Noticing & Transforming disempowering cultur	al norn	ns. Rea	id bool	k; discu	ss in Pairs.
(vii) Systems principles-Film: Story of Stuff						
	re for Equitable Change: Partial & Conscious-Full Spectr	um Re	sponse	Mode	el	
(ix) Designing my breakthrough Initiative using CFSR						
	my breakthrough InitiativeBeyond Problem-solvingRe	ealise &	ź respo	ond		
. ,	d Conversations & Leadership			DES		
(x11) Speaking	powerfully to inspiring others to commit to action—speal	kıng ab	out my	y BTI		

- (xii) Speaking powerfully to inspiring others to commit to action—speaking about my BTI (xiii) Giving feedback to foster growth (xiv) Complaints as a commitment for action

	TOTAL PERIODS: 90
COURSE	OUTCOMES:
Upon com	pletion of this course, students will be able to:
<b>CO1:</b>	Be able to explain the evolutionary steps of nature and man
	To know different systems of yoga and their significance and limitations and understand the synthesis
CO2:	in Integral Yoga in its essence
	To apply Radical Transformational Leadership tools and distinctions and to apply what I stand for
<b>CO3:</b>	(care about) in my everyday life.

CO4:	To use systems thinking and design projects for cultural and systemic shifts and technical solutions in alignment with universal values.	
REFEREN	NCE COURSES/BOOKS:	
1	Sri Aurobindo. Synthesis of Yoga.	
2	Indian Psychology Institute. https://infinityinadrop.net/infinityfiles/0-4-3-evo-longterm.php	
3	Indian Psychology Institute. https://infinityinadrop.net/infinityfiles/0-3-1d-cons-integral.php	
	Monica Sharma. (2017). Radical Transformational Leadership: Strategic Action for Change, North	
4	Atlantic Publishing, at Berkeley, California	

Course Code	Course Title	Periods per week				
BVPTVC04	MANUFACTURING PROCESS - I	L	Т	Р	R	Credits
BVFTVC04	MIANOFACTORING PROCESS - I	4	0	0	0	4

NIL / Course Code – Course Title / Topics

# **Course Objective**

Course Objective		
1	To learn in detail about the Casting process and its operations.	
2	To learn in detail about different types of welding process and its techniques.	
3	To understand the importance of the metal forming processes	
	To learn the steps involved in powder metallurgy technique	
4	for preparation of products.	
5	To learn the different types of polymers and their industrial applications.	

#### **THEORY**

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
1	CASTING	14

Casting - The pattern materials used, Types of Patterns - Types of pattern allowances - Moulding and Pouring: Classification of moulding sand, properties of moulding sand – Tools and equipment - Types of sands and their importance test, parting powders and liquids, Sand mixing preparation.

Melting furnaces used in foundry such as pit furnace, Tilting and cupola furnaces, their construction and operation, metals and alloys. Special casting processes - Shell mould casting, die casing, investment mould casting, centrifugal and continuous casting full mould casting. Casting defects and remedies.

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
2	WELDING	14

Welding Arcs: Definition, arc initiation, arc structures, types of arc, metal transfer characteristics and influencing parameters, weld bead geometry, various types of electrodes used in various processes. Introduction to various welding processes with procedure equipment and applications - Electric arc welding (SMAW, TIG, MIG, SAW, and PAW) - Gas welding (oxyacetylene welding) - Resistance welding. (iii) Thermite welding (iv) Carbon arc gauging. Welding defects and remedies. Introduction to welding testing standards of dissimilar metals and non-metals.

	UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
	3	METAL FORMING PROCESSES	14
<u> </u>	161 41 6		

Classification of metal forming processes Rolling, Forging, Extrusion, Drawing and other Sheet metal operations: terminology used, processes, machines and defects.

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
4	POWDER METALLURGY	15

POWDER METALLURGY: Introduction, principle, scope and names of processes. Production of metal powders, compaction, sintering and sizing, Self-lubricated bearings. Advantages of the process and its limitations (Elementary concept only).

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
5	PLASTICS AND POLYMERS	15

Plastics and polymers - structure of polymer - additives in plastics - thermoplastics and thermosetting plastics - manufacturing of plastic products - different moulding methods - forming or shaping methods, laminating methods, machining of plastics, joining of plastics, industrial applications of plastics.

TOTA	L PERIODS:	72
------	------------	----

COURSE OUTCOMES:					
Upon completion	n of this course, students will be able to:				
CO1:	Describe in detail about the Casting process and its operatios.				
CO2:	Understand in detail about different types of welding process and its techniques.				
CO3:	Understand the importance of the metal forming processes				
CO4:	Understand the steps involved in powder metallurgy technique for preparation of products.				
CO5:	Explain the different types of polymers and their industrial applications				
<b>TEXT BOOKS:</b>					
1	J.P.Kaushish Manufacturing Processes, Prentice Hall India Pvt. Ltd., 2008.				
2	Hajra Choudhry, S. K Elements of Workshop Technology, Vol I, Media Promoters & Publishers Pvt., Ltd.				
REFERENCE B	OOKS:				
1	Jain, R. KA Text Book of Production Technology, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.				
	Rao, P.NManufacturing Technology (Casting, Forming and Welding), Tata McGraw Hill,				
2	New Delhi.				
	De Garmo, E.P Materials and Processes in Manufacturing, Prentice Hall of India, New				
3	Delhi.				

Course Code	Course Title		Periods	per weel	ζ	C T
DATE CONTROL		L	T	P	R	Credits
BVGPGSH05	ENGLISH II	3	0	0	0	3
PREREQUISITES:						
NIL / Course Code – Co	urse Title / Topics					
	•					
Course Objective						
1	To encourage the students to	speak E	English			
2	To enable students to use En	glish in	day-to-d	lay com	municati	on
3	To build up their confidence	in the u	sage of l	English		
4	To expose them to light pros					
5	To develop their written and	commu	nicative	compet	ence	
6	To re-introduce them to the b	oasics of	gramm	ar		
THEORY						
UNIT	T	TTLE				PERIODS
1	]	Prose				11
	Man Need: Leo Tolstoy-Penal	ty: Premo	chand -Tl	he Painte	er Of Sign	s: R K Narayan-Arms And
The Man: George Berna	I					<u> </u>
UNIT	T	TTLE				PERIODS
2		oetry				11
	That Good Night: Dylan Thomas			oling-Oz	ymandias:	Percy Bysshe Shelley-
UNIT	Keats-The Dungeon: Samuel Tay	TITLE	nage			PERIODS
3			4:			11
	Spoken C king-Ability To Explain A Topic			Ability To	o understa	
Repeat Sentences	ang money to Explain it topic	10 100	r r cors r	ionity 1	o unacista	na runve speakers rina
UNIT	T	TTLE				PERIODS
4	Grammar A	And Voc	abulary			11
Tenses-Punctuation-Voi						
UNIT	T	TTLE				PERIODS
5	Creating	Compos	itions			10
Essay Writing-Formal L	etter Writing					
	-		TC	TAL P	ERIODS:	54
COURSE OUTCOME	S:					
Upon completion of this	course, students will be able to:					
CO1:	Read and appreciate poems on					
	Analyze poetic texts using appr	ropriate t	erms suc	h as dict	ation, tone	e, imagery, figures of
CO2:	speech, etc.,					
CO3:	Interpret a poem based on contextual evidence.					
CO4:	Analyze various types of novels and stories and pieces of prose with reference to thematic and other approaches.					
CO5:	Read and comprehend better.					
	Communicate in English orally and in writing.					
CO6:	Communicate in English orally	anu in v	mung.			

CO7:	Refer to the dictionary for synonymous expressions and grammar.
	Enlarge the vocabulary and understand the structure of sentences and grasp the idea of the
CO8:	author.
CO9:	Understand the basics of English grammar.
TEXT & REFER	ENCE BOOKS:
1	Hornby, A.S. Guide To Patterns And Usage In English (ELBS)
2	Corder, S. Pit An Intermediate English Practice Book (Orient Longman)
3	Vallins,G.D. Good English:How To Write It(ELBS)
4	Vallins,G.D Better English
5	Zandvoort A Handbook Of English Grammar(ELBS)
6	Wood,F.T. A Remedial English Grammar For Foreign Students
7	Dowling, Dave Oxford Guide To Effective Writing And Speaking

Course Code	Course Title	Periods per week			Credits	
DVCDCCHOC	APPLIED MATHEMATICS II	L	T	P	R	Credits
BVGPGSH06		3	0	0	0	3

NIL / Course Code – Course Title / Topics

Co	ourse Objective	
		To introduce Laplace transform, useful technique for solving many application problems and also
	1	to solve differential and integral equations.
	2	To introduce students to use numerical methods and techniques for solving the problems
	3	To create awareness about optimization in utilization of resources and Optimization Problem and apply operations research techniques to industrial operation
	4	To introduce students to use network analysis and techniques for effective
	5	To understand basic statistics and distributions

### **THEORY**

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
1	LAPLACE TRANSFORM AND ITS APPLICATIONS	11

Definition, Transforms of elementary functions, properties. Transform of derivatives and integrals. Multiplication by t and division by t. Transform of unit step function, transform of periodic functions. Initial and final value theorems. Methods for determining inverse Laplace transforms, convolution theorem, Application to differential equations and integral equations. Evaluation of integral by Laplace transforms.

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
2	NUMERICAL METHODS	11

Numerical solution of algebraic and transcendental equations – Bolzono's bisection method – Successive approximation method – Regula falsi method – Newton Raphson method – Numerical solution of simultaneous linear algebraic equations – Gauss elimination method – Gauss Jordan elimination method – Gauss seidel iteration method.

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS	
3	OPERATIONS RESEARCH	11	

Transportation Problem - Assignment Problem - Travelling salesman problem. Replacement problem - Replacement of items that deteriorate with time - Replacement of items that fail completely.

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
4	NETWORK ANALYSIS	11

Introduction to Network –Basic concepts – Construction of network diagram. Project Management: Introduction – Critical path method – Critical path determination – Optimal scheduling by CPM – PERT.

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
5	PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS	10

Probability, Events, Sample space, Axioms of probability, Random variable (Discrete and Continuous), Expectation, Probability Distribution: Binomial, Poisson & Normal distribution and statistical parameters of these distributions, Correlation and Regression, Rank correlation.

	TOTAL PERIODS: 54			
	TOTAL PRODUCT			
COURSE OU	UTCOMES:			
Upon complet	tion of this course, students will be able to:			
CO1:	Knowing about Laplace transform, useful technique for solving many application problems and also to solve differential and integral equations.			
CO2:	Students will use numerical methods and techniques for solving the problems			
CO3:	Studemts gets awareness about optimization in utilization of resources and Understanding Optimization Problem and apply operations research techniques to industrial operation			
<b>CO4:</b>	O4: Students will use network analysis and techniques for effective			
CO5:	Understanding basic statistics and distributions			
TEXT BOOK	KS:			
1	M.K. Venkataraman, Engineering Mathematics, Vol. II, National Publishing Co., Madras, 2009			
Numerical methods in Science and Engineering, M.K.Venkataraman, National Publishing co, Chennai 2001.				
3	Operations Research, Kanti Swarup, P.K.Gupta and Man Mohan, S.Chand Publishers 1991.			
4	Introductory of operations research theory and applications by H. S. Kasana & Kumar, Springer 2007			
5	S.C.Gupta and V.K.Kapoor, Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics, 10th Edition, Sultan Cha &Sons, New Delhi, 2000.			
REFERENC	E BOOKS:			
1	Veerarajan T, Engineering Mathematics II, McGraw-Hill Education(India) Private Limited, 2014			
2	S.S. Sastry, Introductory Methods of Numerical Analysis, Prentice-Hall of India Private Ltd, New Delhi.3rd Edition, 2000			
3	Resource Management Techniques(Operations Research) by V.Sundaresan, K. S. Ganapathy Subramanian, K. Ganesan – A. R.Publications			
4	Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics (9 th Ed), John Wiley & Sons, New Delhi, 2011.			
5	B. S. Grewal, : Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, New-Delhi, 2008.			
6	N.P. Bali & Manish Goyal: A text book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications, New Delhi, 2008.			

Course Objective  1 To understand the basic crystal structures and diffraction types of bondings. 2 To learn the thermodynamic system and its laws. 3 To understand the fundamental principles of semiconductors 4 To study the basic principle of laser and its production for different types of application 5 Gives the Knowledge of Conventional and non-conventional energy sources  THEORY  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 1 CRYSTALS STRUCTURE 11  Crystal Structure, bonding and properties -Crystal Lattice - Primitive and unit cell - seven classes of crystal - Bractice - Miller Indices - Structure of crystals - Simple cubic, Face centered cubic, Body centered cubic and Hexagonal close packed structure Types of bonds in crystals - Ionic, covalent, Metallic, Vander Waal's and Hydronding  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 2 THERMODYNAMICS 11  Thermodynamic system - Zeroth law, First and Second law of thermodynamics — Isothermal and Adiabatic Proc Carnot engine- working and efficiency - Carnot's theorem - Thermodynamic scale of temperature — Clausius and Kelvin Statement - Third law of thermodynamics - Entropy - Change in entropy in a reversible/ irreversible proc Application of heat and Thermodynamics  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 3 SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS 11  Intrinsic semiconductors — p and n doping - Carrier concentration and dependence on temperature PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficienc filters - capacitor filter- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED -					
PREREQUISITES:  NIL / Course Code – Course Title / Topics  Course Objective  1 To understand the basic crystal structures and diffraction types of bondings. 2 To learn the thermodynamic system and its laws. 3 To understand the fundamental principles of semiconductors 4 To study the basic principle of laser and its production for different types of application 5 Gives the Knowledge of Conventional and non-conventional energy sources  THEORY  UNIT TITLE PERIODE  1 CRYSTALS STRUCTURE 11  Crystal Structure, bonding and properties -Crystal Lattice - Primitive and unit cell - seven classes of crystal - Br. Lattice - Miller Indices - Structure of crystals - Simple cubic, Face centered cubic, Body centered cubic and Hexagonal close packed structure Types of bonds in crystals - Ionic, covalent, Metallic, Vander Waal's and Hyd Bonding  UNIT TITLE PERIODE  2 THERMODYNAMICS 11  Thermodynamic system - Zeroth law, First and Second law of thermodynamics - Isothermal and Adiabatic Proc Carnot engine- working and efficiency - Carnot's theorem - Thermodynamic scale of temperature - Clausius an Kelvin Statement - Third law of thermodynamics - Entropy - Change in entropy in a reversible/ irreversible proc Application of heat and Thermodynamics  UNIT TITLE PERIODE  3 SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS 11  Intrinsic semiconductors - p and n doping - Carrier concentration and dependence on temperature PN junction of to-V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficienfilters - capacitor filter- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED -					
Course Objective  1 To understand the basic crystal structures and diffraction types of bondings. 2 To learn the thermodynamic system and its laws. 3 To understand the fundamental principles of semiconductors 4 To study the basic principle of laser and its production for different types of application 5 Gives the Knowledge of Conventional and non-conventional energy sources  THEORY  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 1 CRYSTALS STRUCTURE 11  Crystal Structure, bonding and properties -Crystal Lattice - Primitive and unit cell - seven classes of crystal - Bractice - Miller Indices - Structure of crystals - Simple cubic, Face centered cubic, Body centered cubic and Hexagonal close packed structure Types of bonds in crystals - Ionic, covalent, Metallic, Vander Waal's and Hydronding  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 2 THERMODYNAMICS 11  Thermodynamic system - Zeroth law, First and Second law of thermodynamics - Isothermal and Adiabatic Procamot engine- working and efficiency - Carnot's theorem - Thermodynamic scale of temperature - Clausius and Kelvin Statement - Third law of thermodynamics - Entropy - Change in entropy in a reversible/ irreversible procamote and Thermodynamics  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 3 SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS 11  Intrinsic semiconductors - p and n doping - Carrier concentration and dependence on temperature PN junction do - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficienc filters - capacitor filter- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED -					
Course Objective  1 To understand the basic crystal structures and diffraction types of bondings. 2 To learn the thermodynamic system and its laws. 3 To understand the fundamental principles of semiconductors 4 To study the basic principle of laser and its production for different types of application 5 Gives the Knowledge of Conventional and non-conventional energy sources  THEORY  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 1 CRYSTALS STRUCTURE 11  Crystal Structure, bonding and properties -Crystal Lattice - Primitive and unit cell - seven classes of crystal - Brilletice - Miller Indices - Structure of crystals - Simple cubic, Face centered cubic, Body centered cubic and Hexagonal close packed structure Types of bonds in crystals - Ionic, covalent, Metallic, Vander Waal's and Hydronding  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 2 THERMODYNAMICS 11  Thermodynamic system - Zeroth law, First and Second law of thermodynamics - Isothermal and Adiabatic Proc Carnot engine- working and efficiency - Carnot's theorem - Thermodynamic scale of temperature - Clausius and Kelvin Statement - Third law of thermodynamics - Entropy - Change in entropy in a reversible/ irreversible proc Application of heat and Thermodynamics  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 3 SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS 11  Intrinsic semiconductors - p and n doping - Carrior concentration and dependence on temperature PN junction di- V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficienc filters - capacitor filter- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED -					
Course Objective  1 To understand the basic crystal structures and diffraction types of bondings. 2 To learn the thermodynamic system and its laws. 3 To understand the fundamental principles of semiconductors 4 To study the basic principle of laser and its production for different types of application 5 Gives the Knowledge of Conventional and non-conventional energy sources  THEORY  UNIT TITLE PERIODE 1 CRYSTALS STRUCTURE 11  Crystal Structure, bonding and properties -Crystal Lattice - Primitive and unit cell - seven classes of crystal - Brillattice - Miller Indices - Structure of crystals - Simple cubic, Face centered cubic, Body centered cubic and Hexagonal close packed structure Types of bonds in crystals - Ionic, covalent, Metallic, Vander Waal's and Hydronding  UNIT TITLE PERIODE 2 THERMODYNAMICS 11  Thermodynamic system - Zeroth law, First and Second law of thermodynamics - Isothermal and Adiabatic Proc Carnot engine- working and efficiency - Carnot's theorem - Thermodynamic scale of temperature - Clausius and Kelvin Statement - Third law of thermodynamics - Entropy - Change in entropy in a reversible/ irreversible proc Application of heat and Thermodynamics  UNIT TITLE PERIODE 3 SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS 11  Intrinsic semiconductors - p and n doping - Carrier concentration and dependence on temperature PN junction di-V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficienc filters - capacitor filter- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED -					
Course Objective  1 To understand the basic crystal structures and diffraction types of bondings. 2 To learn the thermodynamic system and its laws. 3 To understand the fundamental principles of semiconductors 4 To study the basic principle of laser and its production for different types of application 5 Gives the Knowledge of Conventional and non-conventional energy sources  THEORY  UNIT TITLE PERIOD 1 CRYSTALS STRUCTURE 11  Crystal Structure, bonding and properties -Crystal Lattice - Primitive and unit cell - seven classes of crystal - Brt Lattice - Miller Indices - Structure of crystals - Simple cubic, Face centered cubic, Body centered cubic and Hexagonal close packed structure Types of bonds in crystals - Ionic, covalent, Metallic, Vander Waal's and Hyd Bonding  UNIT TITLE PERIOD 2 THERMODYNAMICS 11  Thermodynamic system - Zeroth law, First and Second law of thermodynamics - Isothermal and Adiabatic Proc Carnot engine- working and efficiency - Carnot's theorem - Thermodynamic scale of temperature - Clausius and Kelvin Statement - Third law of thermodynamics - Entropy - Change in entropy in a reversible/ irreversible proc Application of heat and Thermodynamics  UNIT TITLE PERIOD 3 SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS 11  Intrinsic semiconductors - p and n doping - Carrier concentration and dependence on temperature PN junction of - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficienc filters - capacitor filter- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED -					
To understand the basic crystal structures and diffraction types of bondings.  To learn the thermodynamic system and its laws.  To understand the fundamental principles of semiconductors  To study the basic principle of laser and its production for different types of application gives the Knowledge of Conventional and non-conventional energy sources  THEORY  UNIT  TITLE  PERIODS  CRYSTALS STRUCTURE  11  Crystal Structure, bonding and properties -Crystal Lattice - Primitive and unit cell - seven classes of crystal - Br. Lattice - Miller Indices - Structure of crystals - Simple cubic, Face centered cubic, Body centered cubic and Hexagonal close packed structure Types of bonds in crystals - Ionic, covalent, Metallic, Vander Waal's and Hyd Bonding  UNIT  TITLE  PERIODS  2  THERMODYNAMICS  11  Thermodynamic system - Zeroth law, First and Second law of thermodynamics - Isothermal and Adiabatic Proc Carnot engine- working and efficiency - Carnot's theorem - Thermodynamic scale of temperature - Clausius and Kelvin Statement - Third law of thermodynamics - Entropy - Change in entropy in a reversible/ irreversible proc Application of heat and Thermodynamics  UNIT  TITLE  PERIODS  3  SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS  11  Intrinsic semiconductors - p and n doping - Carrier concentration and dependence on temperature PN junction of - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier -Bridge rectifier - Efficient filters - capacitor filter- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED -					
To understand the basic crystal structures and diffraction types of bondings.  To learn the thermodynamic system and its laws.  To understand the fundamental principles of semiconductors  To study the basic principle of laser and its production for different types of application gives the Knowledge of Conventional and non-conventional energy sources  THEORY  UNIT  TITLE  PERIODS  CRYSTALS STRUCTURE  11  Crystal Structure, bonding and properties -Crystal Lattice - Primitive and unit cell - seven classes of crystal - Br. Lattice - Miller Indices - Structure of crystals - Simple cubic, Face centered cubic, Body centered cubic and Hexagonal close packed structure Types of bonds in crystals - Ionic, covalent, Metallic, Vander Waal's and Hyd Bonding  UNIT  TITLE  PERIODS  2  THERMODYNAMICS  11  Thermodynamic system - Zeroth law, First and Second law of thermodynamics - Isothermal and Adiabatic Proc Carnot engine- working and efficiency - Carnot's theorem - Thermodynamic scale of temperature - Clausius and Kelvin Statement - Third law of thermodynamics - Entropy - Change in entropy in a reversible/ irreversible proc Application of heat and Thermodynamics  UNIT  TITLE  PERIODS  3  SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS  11  Intrinsic semiconductors - p and n doping - Carrier concentration and dependence on temperature PN junction of - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier -Bridge rectifier - Efficient filters - capacitor filter- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED -					
To learn the thermodynamic system and its laws.  To understand the fundamental principles of semiconductors  To study the basic principle of laser and its production for different types of application Gives the Knowledge of Conventional and non-conventional energy sources  THEORY  UNIT  TITLE  PERIOD:  CRYSTALS STRUCTURE  11  Crystal Structure, bonding and properties -Crystal Lattice - Primitive and unit cell - seven classes of crystal - Br. Lattice - Miller Indices - Structure of crystals - Simple cubic, Face centered cubic, Body centered cubic and Hexagonal close packed structure Types of bonds in crystals - Ionic, covalent, Metallic, Vander Waal's and Hyd. Bonding  UNIT  TITLE  PERIOD:  THERMODYNAMICS  11  Thermodynamic system - Zeroth law, First and Second law of thermodynamics - Isothermal and Adiabatic Proc Carnot engine- working and efficiency - Carnot's theorem - Thermodynamic scale of temperature - Clausius and Kelvin Statement - Third law of thermodynamics - Entropy - Change in entropy in a reversible/ irreversible proc Application of heat and Thermodynamics  UNIT  TITLE  PERIOD:  3  SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS  11  Intrinsic semiconductors - p and n doping - Carrier concentration and dependence on temperature PN junction the - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficience filters - capacitor filter- choke input filter- Je filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - Tener of the process of the p					
To understand the fundamental principles of semiconductors  4 To study the basic principle of laser and its production for different types of application  5 Gives the Knowledge of Conventional and non-conventional energy sources  THEORY  UNIT TITLE PERIOD:  1 CRYSTALS STRUCTURE  11 Crystal Structure, bonding and properties -Crystal Lattice - Primitive and unit cell - seven classes of crystal - Bractice - Miller Indices - Structure of crystals - Simple cubic, Face centered cubic, Body centered cubic and Hexagonal close packed structure Types of bonds in crystals - Ionic, covalent, Metallic, Vander Waal's and Hydroding  UNIT TITLE PERIOD:  2 THERMODYNAMICS  11  Thermodynamic system - Zeroth law, First and Second law of thermodynamics - Isothermal and Adiabatic Proc Carnot engine- working and efficiency - Carnot's theorem - Thermodynamic scale of temperature - Clausius and Kelvin Statement - Third law of thermodynamics - Entropy - Change in entropy in a reversible/ irreversible proc Application of heat and Thermodynamics  UNIT TITLE PERIOD:  3 SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS  11  Intrinsic semiconductors - p and n doping - Carrier concentration and dependence on temperature PN junction the -V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficient filters - capacitor filter- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED -					
4 To study the basic principle of laser and its production for different types of application 5 Gives the Knowledge of Conventional and non-conventional energy sources  THEORY  UNIT TITLE PERIOD 1 CRYSTALS STRUCTURE 11  Crystal Structure, bonding and properties -Crystal Lattice - Primitive and unit cell - seven classes of crystal - Br. Lattice - Miller Indices - Structure of crystals - Simple cubic, Face centered cubic, Body centered cubic and Hexagonal close packed structure Types of bonds in crystals - Ionic, covalent, Metallic, Vander Waal's and Hyd Bonding  UNIT TITLE PERIOD 2 THERMODYNAMICS 11  Thermodynamic system - Zeroth law, First and Second law of thermodynamics - Isothermal and Adiabatic Proc Carnot engine- working and efficiency - Carnot's theorem - Thermodynamic scale of temperature - Clausius and Kelvin Statement - Third law of thermodynamics - Entropy - Change in entropy in a reversible/ irreversible proc Application of heat and Thermodynamics  UNIT TITLE PERIOD 3 SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS 11  Intrinsic semiconductors - p and n doping - Carrier concentration and dependence on temperature PN junction the V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficience filters - capacitor filter- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of the process of a properties of the process of a process of a process of a process of the process					
THEORY  UNIT  TITLE  CRYSTALS STRUCTURE  11  Crystal Structure, bonding and properties -Crystal Lattice - Primitive and unit cell - seven classes of crystal - Br. Lattice - Miller Indices - Structure of crystals - Simple cubic, Face centered cubic, Body centered cubic and Hexagonal close packed structure Types of bonds in crystals - Ionic, covalent, Metallic, Vander Waal's and Hydronding  UNIT  TITLE  PERIODS  11  Thermodynamic system - Zeroth law, First and Second law of thermodynamics - Isothermal and Adiabatic Proc Carnot engine- working and efficiency - Carnot's theorem - Thermodynamic scale of temperature - Clausius and Kelvin Statement - Third law of thermodynamics - Entropy - Change in entropy in a reversible/ irreversible proc Application of heat and Thermodynamics  UNIT  TITLE  PERIODS  3  SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS  11  Intrinsic semiconductors - p and n doping - Carrier concentration and dependence on temperature PN junction the V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficience filters - capacitor filter- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction fi					
THEORY  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  1 CRYSTALS STRUCTURE 11  Crystal Structure, bonding and properties -Crystal Lattice - Primitive and unit cell - seven classes of crystal - Bra Lattice - Miller Indices - Structure of crystals - Simple cubic, Face centered cubic, Body centered cubic and Hexagonal close packed structure Types of bonds in crystals - Ionic, covalent, Metallic, Vander Waal's and Hyd Bonding  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  2 THERMODYNAMICS 11  Thermodynamic system - Zeroth law, First and Second law of thermodynamics - Isothermal and Adiabatic Proc Carnot engine- working and efficiency - Carnot's theorem - Thermodynamic scale of temperature - Clausius and Kelvin Statement - Third law of thermodynamics - Entropy - Change in entropy in a reversible/ irreversible proc Application of heat and Thermodynamics  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  3 SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS 11  Intrinsic semiconductors - p and n doping - Carrier concentration and dependence on temperature PN junction to - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficience filters - capacitor filter- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - The Carnot in the carnot process of the control of the carnot process of the period proc					
TITLE  CRYSTALS STRUCTURE  1 Crystal Structure, bonding and properties -Crystal Lattice - Primitive and unit cell - seven classes of crystal - Bractice - Miller Indices - Structure of crystals - Simple cubic, Face centered cubic, Body centered cubic and Hexagonal close packed structure Types of bonds in crystals - Ionic, covalent, Metallic, Vander Waal's and Hydrogonal Close packed structure Types of bonds in crystals - Ionic, covalent, Metallic, Vander Waal's and Hydrogonal Close packed structure Types of bonds in crystals - Ionic, covalent, Metallic, Vander Waal's and Hydrogonal Covalent, Metallic, Vander Waal's and					
TITLE  CRYSTALS STRUCTURE  11  Crystal Structure, bonding and properties -Crystal Lattice - Primitive and unit cell - seven classes of crystal - Bractice - Miller Indices - Structure of crystals - Simple cubic, Face centered cubic, Body centered cubic and Hexagonal close packed structure Types of bonds in crystals - Ionic, covalent, Metallic, Vander Waal's and Hydrogen UNIT  TITLE  PERIODS  11  Thermodynamic system - Zeroth law, First and Second law of thermodynamics - Isothermal and Adiabatic Proc Carnot engine- working and efficiency - Carnot's theorem - Thermodynamic scale of temperature - Clausius and Kelvin Statement - Third law of thermodynamics - Entropy - Change in entropy in a reversible/ irreversible proc Application of heat and Thermodynamics  UNIT  TITLE  PERIODS  3  SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS  11  Intrinsic semiconductors - p and n doping - Carrier concentration and dependence on temperature PN junction the V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficience filters - capacitor filter- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of the process of t					
CRYSTALS STRUCTURE  Crystal Structure, bonding and properties -Crystal Lattice - Primitive and unit cell - seven classes of crystal - Bractice - Miller Indices - Structure of crystals - Simple cubic, Face centered cubic, Body centered cubic and Hexagonal close packed structure Types of bonds in crystals - Ionic, covalent, Metallic, Vander Waal's and Hydrogen Bonding  UNIT  TITLE  PERIODS  11  Thermodynamic system - Zeroth law, First and Second law of thermodynamics - Isothermal and Adiabatic Proc Carnot engine- working and efficiency - Carnot's theorem - Thermodynamic scale of temperature - Clausius and Kelvin Statement - Third law of thermodynamics - Entropy - Change in entropy in a reversible/ irreversible proc Application of heat and Thermodynamics  UNIT  TITLE  PERIODS  3  SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS  11  Intrinsic semiconductors - p and n doping - Carrier concentration and dependence on temperature PN junction the V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier -Bridge rectifier - Efficiency filters - capacitor filter- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of the process of th					
Crystal Structure, bonding and properties -Crystal Lattice - Primitive and unit cell - seven classes of crystal - Br.  Lattice - Miller Indices - Structure of crystals - Simple cubic, Face centered cubic, Body centered cubic and Hexagonal close packed structure Types of bonds in crystals - Ionic, covalent, Metallic, Vander Waal's and Hydrogen Bonding  UNIT  TITLE  PERIODS  11  Thermodynamic system - Zeroth law, First and Second law of thermodynamics - Isothermal and Adiabatic Proc Carnot engine- working and efficiency - Carnot's theorem - Thermodynamic scale of temperature - Clausius and Kelvin Statement - Third law of thermodynamics - Entropy - Change in entropy in a reversible/ irreversible proc Application of heat and Thermodynamics  UNIT  TITLE  PERIODS  3  SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS  11  Intrinsic semiconductors - p and n doping - Carrier concentration and dependence on temperature PN junction the - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficiency filters - capacitor filter- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of the process of					
Lattice - Miller Indices - Structure of crystals - Simple cubic, Face centered cubic, Body centered cubic and Hexagonal close packed structure Types of bonds in crystals - Ionic, covalent, Metallic, Vander Waal's and Hydrogen Bonding  UNIT  TITLE  PERIODS  2  THERMODYNAMICS  11  Thermodynamic system - Zeroth law, First and Second law of thermodynamics - Isothermal and Adiabatic Proc Carnot engine- working and efficiency - Carnot's theorem - Thermodynamic scale of temperature - Clausius and Kelvin Statement - Third law of thermodynamics - Entropy - Change in entropy in a reversible/ irreversible proc Application of heat and Thermodynamics  UNIT  TITLE  PERIODS  3  SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS  11  Intrinsic semiconductors - p and n doping - Carrier concentration and dependence on temperature PN junction the - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficiency filters - capacitor filter- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficiency filters - capacitor filter- choke input filter- Jener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - LED -					
Hexagonal close packed structure Types of bonds in crystals - Ionic, covalent, Metallic, Vander Waal's and Hydronding  UNIT  TITLE  PERIODS  2  THERMODYNAMICS  11  Thermodynamic system - Zeroth law, First and Second law of thermodynamics - Isothermal and Adiabatic Proc Carnot engine- working and efficiency - Carnot's theorem - Thermodynamic scale of temperature - Clausius and Kelvin Statement - Third law of thermodynamics - Entropy - Change in entropy in a reversible/ irreversible proc Application of heat and Thermodynamics  UNIT  TITLE  PERIODS  3  SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS  11  Intrinsic semiconductors - p and n doping - Carrier concentration and dependence on temperature PN junction the - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficiency filters - capacitor filter- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of the process of the period of the per					
Bonding  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  2 THERMODYNAMICS 11  Thermodynamic system - Zeroth law, First and Second law of thermodynamics - Isothermal and Adiabatic Proc Carnot engine- working and efficiency - Carnot's theorem - Thermodynamic scale of temperature - Clausius and Kelvin Statement - Third law of thermodynamics - Entropy - Change in entropy in a reversible/ irreversible proc Application of heat and Thermodynamics  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  3 SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS 11  Intrinsic semiconductors - p and n doping - Carrier concentration and dependence on temperature PN junction the - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficiency filters - capacitor filter- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of the period of					
THERMODYNAMICS  THERMODYNAMICS  Thermodynamic system - Zeroth law, First and Second law of thermodynamics - Isothermal and Adiabatic Proc Carnot engine- working and efficiency - Carnot's theorem - Thermodynamic scale of temperature - Clausius and Kelvin Statement - Third law of thermodynamics - Entropy - Change in entropy in a reversible/ irreversible proc Application of heat and Thermodynamics  TITLE  PERIODS  3  SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS  Intrinsic semiconductors - p and n doping - Carrier concentration and dependence on temperature PN junction for the company of the concentration of the conc					
THERMODYNAMICS  Thermodynamic system - Zeroth law, First and Second law of thermodynamics – Isothermal and Adiabatic Proc Carnot engine- working and efficiency - Carnot's theorem - Thermodynamic scale of temperature – Clausius and Kelvin Statement - Third law of thermodynamics - Entropy - Change in entropy in a reversible/ irreversible proc Application of heat and Thermodynamics  UNIT  TITLE  PERIODS  3  SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS  11  Intrinsic semiconductors – p and n doping - Carrier concentration and dependence on temperature PN junction the V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficiency filters - capacitor filter- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction that wave rectifier - Efficiency filters - Choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of the process o					
Thermodynamic system - Zeroth law, First and Second law of thermodynamics – Isothermal and Adiabatic Proc Carnot engine- working and efficiency - Carnot's theorem - Thermodynamic scale of temperature – Clausius and Kelvin Statement - Third law of thermodynamics - Entropy - Change in entropy in a reversible/ irreversible proc Application of heat and Thermodynamics  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  3 SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS  Intrinsic semiconductors – p and n doping - Carrier concentration and dependence on temperature PN junction the - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier -Bridge rectifier - Efficiency filters - capacitor filter- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction filter- bridge regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction d					
Carnot engine- working and efficiency - Carnot's theorem - Thermodynamic scale of temperature - Clausius and Kelvin Statement - Third law of thermodynamics - Entropy - Change in entropy in a reversible/ irreversible production of heat and Thermodynamics  UNIT  TITLE  PERIODS  3  SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS  11  Intrinsic semiconductors - p and n doping - Carrier concentration and dependence on temperature PN junction the - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficience filters - capacitor filter- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Efficience filters - Capacitor filter- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Efficience filters - Capacitor filter- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Efficience filter - Capacitor filter- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Efficience filter - Capacitor filter- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Efficience filter - Capacitor					
Kelvin Statement - Third law of thermodynamics - Entropy - Change in entropy in a reversible/irreversible production of heat and Thermodynamics  UNIT  TITLE  PERIODS  3  SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS  11  Intrinsic semiconductors – p and n doping - Carrier concentration and dependence on temperature PN junction the -V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficiency filters - capacitor filter- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficiency filters - capacitor filter- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficiency filters - Capacitor filter- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficiency filters - Capacitor filter- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficiency filter - Choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of the PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficiency filter - Choke input filter - PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficiency filter - Choke input filter - PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficiency filter - PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficiency filter - PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - PN junctio					
Application of heat and Thermodynamics  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  3 SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS 11  Intrinsic semiconductors – p and n doping - Carrier concentration and dependence on temperature PN junction the -V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficience filters - capacitor filter- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficience filters - capacitor filter- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficience filters - capacitor filter- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficience filters - Capacitor filter- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficience filter - Choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficience filter - Choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics - Choke input filter - C					
UNITTITLEPERIODS3SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS11Intrinsic semiconductors – p and n doping - Carrier concentration and dependence on temperature PN junction the -V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier -Bridge rectifier - Efficience filters - capacitor filter- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficience filters - capacitor filter- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficience filters - capacitor filter- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficience filters - Choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficience filter - Choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics - V-I characteris					
3 SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS  Intrinsic semiconductors – p and n doping - Carrier concentration and dependence on temperature PN junction the -V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficience filters - capacitor filter- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - Yellow - The control of the contr					
Intrinsic semiconductors – p and n doping - Carrier concentration and dependence on temperature PN junction the -V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier -Bridge rectifier - Efficiency filters - capacitor filter- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficiency filters - capacitor filter- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficiency filters - capacitor filter- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficiency filter - Choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - V-I characteristics - Choke input filter- pi filter - Denomination - Choke input filter - Denomination - Denomination - Choke input filter - Denomination - Choke inp					
- V-I characteristics of a PN junction diode - Half wave rectifier - Full wave rectifier - Bridge rectifier - Efficience filters - capacitor filter- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED - Yellow					
filters - capacitor filter- choke input filter- pi filter - Zener diode - equivalent circuit - voltage regulator - LED -					
characteristics – advantages - applications - photo diode - characteristics - applications.					
UNIT TITLE PERIODS					
4 LASER PHYSICS AND ITS APPLICATION 11					
Spontaneous emission – Stimulated absorption and emission – Meta stable state –Population inversion – Pumpir					
types of pumping- main parts of Laser-principle of Laser Production of LASER - Solid State Lasers - Ruby Laser					
Nd: YAG laser - Gas lasers - Helium - Neon laser - CO2 laser - Semiconductor lasers - Diode laser Applicati					
LASER in cutting – Welding – Drilling – Hologram –material processing, Medicine and Communication					
UNIT TITLE PERIODS					
5 ENERGY SOURCES AND ITS APPLICATION 10					
ENDING I DOCATOES IN 12 III ENGLISH					
Kinds of energy – Mechanical energy, Thermal energy, Electrical energy, atomic and nuclear energy, (Examples					
Kinds of energy – Mechanical energy, Thermal energy, Electrical energy, atomic and nuclear energy, (Examples Conservation of energy – work energy theorem. World's reserve of Commercial energy sources and their available.					
Kinds of energy – Mechanical energy, Thermal energy, Electrical energy, atomic and nuclear energy, (Examples Conservation of energy – work energy theorem. World's reserve of Commercial energy sources and their availal India's production and reserves - Conventional and non - conventional sources of energy, comparison – Coal - Coal					
Kinds of energy – Mechanical energy, Thermal energy, Electrical energy, atomic and nuclear energy, (Examples Conservation of energy – work energy theorem. World's reserve of Commercial energy sources and their availal India's production and reserves - Conventional and non - conventional sources of energy, comparison – Coal - Conventional gas –applications - merits and demerits. Photovoltaic systems (PV)- principle and applications in Powere					
Kinds of energy – Mechanical energy, Thermal energy, Electrical energy, atomic and nuclear energy, (Examples Conservation of energy – work energy theorem. World's reserve of Commercial energy sources and their availal India's production and reserves - Conventional and non - conventional sources of energy, comparison – Coal - Coal					

COURSE OUTCOM	ES:
Upon completion of the	is course, students will be able to:
CO1:	Crystal structures and diffraction types of bondings.
CO2:	Thermodynamic system and its laws.
CO3: The fundamental principles of semiconductors	
CO4: Principle of laser and its production for different types of application	
CO5:	Conventional and non-conventional energy sources
TEXT BOOKS & RI	EFERENCE BOOKS:
1	Elements of Properties of Matter. D. S. Mathur, (S. Chand &Co)
2	Vibrations and waves. I.G. Main, (Cambridge University press)
3	Electricity and Magnetism, BrijLal& Subramanyam M, (2005), Ratan Prakashan Mandir Publishers.
4	Murugeshan R. and KiruthigaSivaprasath (2016) Modern Physics, S. Chand & CO.Ltd, New Delhi,6.
5	Narayan Rao, (1998), B V, First Year B. Sc. Physics, New Age International (P) Lt. Supplementary Readings: 1. Halliday, D, Resnick R and Walker J, (2011), Fundamentals of Physics, Wiley India, Pvt Ltd.
6	Mathur, D S (2002), Mechanics, S. Chand & Co.,
7	Mathur, D S (2002), Properties of matter, S. Chand & Co.,
8	Brijlal and Subramanian, (2006), Properties of matter, S. Chand & Co.,
9	Rai, G D, Solar energy utilization, Khanna Publishers.
10	Subramanyam and Brijlal (2004), A textbook of Optics, S. Chand and co., 22nd Edition.
11	Murugeshan, R (2008), Optics and Spectroscopy, S. Chand and co., 6t

Course Code	Course Title	Pe	riods	per w	eek	
DANDERAGOS	WORKSHOP PRACTICE II	L	Т	Р	R	Credits
BVPTVC05	WORKSHOP PRACTICE -II	3	0	0	0	3
PREREQUISITES	S:					
NIL / Course Cod	e – Course Title / Topics					
LABORATORY						
2. To prepare a m 3. To prepare a m TURNING, SHAP 1. Step turning 2. Taper turning 3. Grooving and o 4. V – Thread cut 5. Shaping Rectan 6. Milling Rectan BLACK SMITHY 1. Prepare S-bend 2. Prepare the Sq STUDY EXPERIM 1. To study about	ting ngular block using shaping machine jular Block or Cube d & J-bend for given MS rod using o uare rod from a given round rod, by	pen her follow	earth :			operation.
		Т/	<b>TAI</b>	DEDI	ODS:	54
		- 10	JIAL	FERI	ODS.	34
REFERENCE BC	OKS:					

Hazra & Chaudhry. - Workshop Technology, Vol. I.

G G 1	C T'A	P	erio	_	er		
Course Code	Course Title	-	1	eek		a	
BVGPGSH08	Integral Yoga & Values-based Life and Leadership for Human Unity- I Refresher and Application	1	0 T	P 4	R 0	Credits 3	
DDEDEOLUCI	upea.						
PREREQUISI NIL / Course C	Code – Course Title / Topics						
COURSE OB	•						
1	To incorporate aspects of integral yoga into life with meditation and refl	ectio	n				
2	To incorporate aspects of integral yoga into life with suryanamaskar						
3	To integrate Radical Transformational Leadership tools in everyday practice.						
4	To design projects for system and cultural shift from universal values		•				
5	To learn distinctions that give students granularity to choose to transcend work out of their full potential	d em	otio	ns a	nd f	ears and	
THEORY							
TINITE						DEDIODO	
UNIT 1	TITLE Review of Integral Yoga Principles					PERIODS 9	
	l Yoga - physical, mental, vital alignment with psychic					, ,	
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS	
2	RTL (Radical Transformational Leadership) Book Reading					9	
	the praxis around the world around RTL						
	TITLE					PERIODS	
LABORATOI	RY					72	
To learn and in To reflect week Reflection on the Conversations	corporate daily meditation corporate suryanamaskar dly on the progress made physically and mentally he tools applied in day to day life. for clarity and refreshers. esign templates and design and refining the breakthrough initiative at col-	Іепе					
Refresher on de	TO			RIC	DS	90	
COURSE OU'							
	on of this course, students will be able to:						
1	Develop in meditation and reflection						
2	Develop physically through suryanamaskar						
3	Use Radical Transformational Leadership tools in everyday practice.						
4	Design projects for system and cultural shift from universal values						
5	Notice distinctions that give students granularity to choose to transcend work out of their full potential	emo	tions	s an	d fea	ırs and	
REFERENCE	COURSES/BOOKS:						
1	Altered Traits: Science Reveals How Meditation Changes Your Mind, E Goleman and Richard Davidson						
2	Monica Sharma. (2017). Radical Transformational Leadership: Strategic Atlantic Publishing, at Berkeley, California	Act	tion	for	Chai	nge, North	

Course Code	Course Title	Pe	riods	per w	eek	
BVPTVC06	MANUFACTURING PROCESS - II	L	Т	Р	R	Credits
	MANUFACTURING PROCESS - II	4	0	0	0	4

NIL / Course Code – Course Title / Topics

# **Course Objective**

To learn the different types of lathe and its techniques involved in various operations
 To learn about the Shaping, Planning, Slotting and drilling machines.
 To learn about the principle of milling machine.
 To learn about the different types of grinding machine and its operation technique.
 To learn the jigs and fixtures used in manufacturing industry.

#### THEORY

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
1	CENTRE LATHE	14

Lathe – Types of Lathes, tools, Specification and Size - Work holding devices – Lathe operations. Feed mechanism and change -gears - Cutting Speed, Feed and Depth of Cut, Material Removal Rate - Operations, Machining Time. Brief description of semi-automatic lathes such as capstan and turret lathes, their advantages and disadvantages over centre lathe, types of job done on them. General and periodic maintenance of a centre lathe.

UNIT	UNIT TITLE			
2	SHAPING, PLANING, SLOTTING AND DRILLING MACHINES	14		

Shaper - Working principles of Shaper machine – Types of shaping operations. Planer - Working principles of Planner machine – Types of Planning operations. Slotting Machine and its operations. Differences and similarities among them – Mechanism of the machines. General and periodic maintenance of a shaper, Planner and slotting machine.

Drilling & boring machines: Types of operations in drilling and boring. Classification of drilling and boring machines, principle of working and constructional details of simple and radial drilling M/C and general and periodic maintenance.

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
3	MILLING MACHINE	14

Milling Machine - Types of milling machines - constructional features of milling machine - types of milling cutters - Milling operations - Simple, compound and differential indexing - Machining Time, Material Removal Rate and Gear cutting

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
4	GRINDING MACHINE	15

Grinding Machine: Common abrasives - grinding wheel materials, Bonds, Grain and grit of abrasive, Grain structure and shapes of common wheels - various speeds and feeds - Use of coolants, Methods of grinding, Types of grinding machines and grinding operations, precision finishing operations – honing, Lapping, and Super finishing.

Broaching Machines: Types of work done on broaching machine. Simple types of broaches and their uses, Types of broaching machines.

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
5	JIGS AND FIXTURES	15

Object of Jigs and Fixture: Difference between jigs and fixtures - Principle of location - Principle of clamping - Locating and clamping devices. Types of jigs -Simple open and closed (or box) jigs. Drill jigs-bushes (Fixed, Liner, Renewal, Slip). Template, Plate jigs. Channel jigs, Leaf jigs, Simple example of milling,

turning, grinding, horizontal boring fixtures and broaching fixtures. Welding fixture. Cutting fluids – Functions, characteristics and types, Selection of cutting fluids.		
T driotione, charac	TOTAL PERIODS:	72
COURSE OUTC	OMES:	
Upon completion	of this course, students will be able to:	
CO1:	Explain the different types of lathe and its techniques involved in vario	us operations
CO2:	Know the principle involved in the Shaping, Planning, Slotting and drilling machines.	
CO3:	Describe the principle of milling machine.	
CO4:	Explain the different types of grinding machine and its operation technique.	
CO5:	Describe the jigs and fixtures used in manufacturing industry.	
TEXT BOOKS:		
1	P.N.Rao, "Manufacturing Technology- Metal Cutting and Machine Tools", - Tata McGrav  Hill Publishing Company Ltd, 3rd edition, New Delhi, 2013.	
2	S.K.Hajra Choudry - Workshop Technology, VolI,&II, Media Promoters and Publishers <b>2</b> Pvt. Ltd.,1997.	
REFERENCE BO	DOKS:	
1	Kalpakjian, S Manufacturing Engineering and Technology, Pearson Singapore	Education,
2	Jain, R. KA Text Book of Production Technology, Khanna Publishers	s, New Delhi.

Course Code	Course Title	Pe	eriods	per we	ek	
BVPTVC07	PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY	L	Т	Р	R	Credits
DVF1VC0/	PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY	4	0	0	0	4

NIL / Course Code - Course Title / Topics

# **Course Objective**

Course Objective	
	To learn about the production machine tools and techniques involved in transfer
1	machine
2	To learn about the generation of forms like gear shaping and hobbing.
3	To learn about different types of cutting tools and its materials used in machining.
4	To learn about the press tools, fits and tolerance.
5	To understand the concept of surface treatment and surface finishing.

#### **THEORY**

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
1	PRODUCTION MACHINE TOOLS	14

PRODUCTION MACHINE TOOLS: Machine tools used for quantity production - semi-automatic multi tools centre lathe. Auto-lathes - sliding head types - Single spindle automatics, multi-spindle automatics, and Mechanical copying systems - Hydraulic servo copying systems for lathe, Electric copying systems. TRANSFER MACHINES: Types of productions - Types of layouts - Economic justification of transfer machines - Inline transfer - drum type transfer machines. Automatic loading & Transferring methods, Machining heads, Automatic inspections, Tool servicing, Transfer press linked lines.

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
2	GENERATION OF FORMS	14

GENERATION OF FORMS: Forming `V' generating - Thread chasing - Die heads - Thread rolling, Thread milling, and Thread grinding. - Gear planning, Gear shaping, Gear hobbing, Straight Bevel Gear Manufacture. Spiral bevel Gear Manufacture.

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
3	CUTTING TOOLS FOR MACHINING	14

CUTTING TOOLS FOR MACHINING: Elements of machining process, Single point tools -Basic angles - Chip formation - Effect of manipulating factors such as velocity, size of cut, effect of tool geometry, Tool material (Tool steels, High speed steel, Cast cobalt alloys. Carbides or sintered carbide, Ceramics, Carbide tools) - Cutting fluids and contamination in them, Work piece material, Tool life model, Machining economics, Specific power consumption. Basic principles of multipoint tools, Linear travel tools, Broaches, Gear shaper cutters, Axial feed rotary tools-Twist drill, Reamers, Core drills, Counter bores and counter sinks, Multiple diameter tools, Hobs.

Surface treatment of cutting tools- Its advantage, Tin coated high speed steel diamonds. Cubic boron nitrides, Specialised knowledge of steel cutting

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
4	PRESS TOOLS	15

PRESS TOOLS: Factors affecting press tool design, Shearing, Bending, Drawing, combination tools, Progression tools, Rubber die formatting, high energy forming, Explosive forming.

SPECIFICATION OF QUALITY & RELIABILITY: Quality, Specification Designing for production Standardisation, Preferred numbers, Limits and fits, Tolerance - Geometric tolerances. Limit gauging

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
5	SURFACE TREATMENT & FINISHING	15

SURFACE TREATMENT & FINISHING: Surface treatment and its purpose, Elements of surface treatment cleaning protecting, Colouring, Altering surface properties. Surface Treatment Processes- Wire brushing,

Belt sanding, Alkaline cleaning, Vapour degreasing, Pickling, Latest trends in Surface preparation, Ultrasonic cleaning, Solvent cleaning, Painting application by dipping, Hand spraying, Automatic spraying, Electrostatic spray finishing. Electrocoating - Hot dip coating, phosphate coating- Packerising and bonderasing, Buffing, Blackening, Anodising. Electro Nickle Plating, Nickle carbide plating, Sputtering, Automation in Painting.

	TOTAL PERIODS: 72
COURSE O	UTCOMES:
Upon comple	etion of this course, students will be able to:
CO1:	Understand about the production machine tools and techniques involved in transfer machine
CO2:	Describe about the generation of forms like gear shaping and hobbing.
CO3:	Understand the different types of cutting tools and its materials used in machining.
CO4:	Know about the press tools and understand the importance of fits and tolerance in manufacturing process.
CO5:	Understand the concept of surface treatment and surface finishing.
TEXT BOOK	
1	P C Sharma, Production Engineering, S Chand Publication
2	Donaldson, Tool Design, Tata McGrow Hill
REFERENC	E BOOKS:
1	Krar, Technology of Machine Tool, Tata McGrow Hill.
2	C K Singh, Production Technology, Standard Publishers Distributors

0 0 1					
Course Code	Course Title Periods per week	Credits			
BVPTVG03	BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS $\begin{array}{c cccc} L & T & P & R \end{array}$				
2111000	3 0 0 0	3			
PREREQUISI					
NIL / Course C	ode – Course Title / Topics				
Course Object					
1	To understand how a potential difference (voltage) can cause an electra conductor	ric current flow through			
2	To learn about alternating voltage and current.				
3	To learn the working principle of Electrical Machines				
4	To Learn the basics of semiconductor and diodes.				
5	To understand the application and principle of Transistors and Amplif	iers			
3	To understand the application and principle of Transistors and Ampin	1010.			
THEORY					
UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS			
1	ELECTRICITY AND D.C CIRCUITS	11 ERIODS			
Definition of R	esistance, Voltage, Current, Power, Energy and their units, Relation b				
	nd thermal units, Temperature variation of resistance, Difference between				
	C. Circuits - Ohm's Law, Series – parallel resistance circuits, calculati				
	chhoff's Laws and their applications.				
UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS			
2	A.C CIRCUITS	11			
Generation of	A.C. voltage, its generation and wave shape. Cycle, frequency - peak	value - R.M.S. value.			
	est factor, Phase difference, power and power factor, A.C. Series Circ				
		and inductance - resistance and capacitance and - resistance inductance and capacitance, Q factor of			
R.L.C. series	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
connections -	circuits. Three-phase balanced circuits: voltage and current relations in	citance, Q factor of			
	·	citance, Q factor of			
UNIT	circuits. Three-phase balanced circuits: voltage and current relations in	citance, Q factor of			
3	circuits. Three-phase balanced circuits: voltage and current relations in Power measurement by two Wattmeter method.  TITLE  ELECTRICAL MACHINES	PERIODS  11			
3 Elementary co	circuits. Three-phase balanced circuits: voltage and current relations in Power measurement by two Wattmeter method.  TITLE  ELECTRICAL MACHINES  Incept of rotating machines – Flemming's right hand and left-hand rule	PERIODS 11 - DC Machines:			
3 Elementary co	circuits. Three-phase balanced circuits: voltage and current relations in Power measurement by two Wattmeter method.  TITLE  ELECTRICAL MACHINES  Incept of rotating machines – Flemming's right hand and left-hand rule and working of DC Machines - Generator and Motors – Emf equation of	PERIODS  11  - DC Machines: of DC generator and			
3 Elementary co Construction a back emf of D	circuits. Three-phase balanced circuits: voltage and current relations in Power measurement by two Wattmeter method.  TITLE  ELECTRICAL MACHINES  Incept of rotating machines – Flemming's right hand and left-hand rule and working of DC Machines - Generator and Motors – Emf equation of C motor –characteristics - Types of DC Machines. AC Machines: Const	PERIODS  11  - DC Machines: of DC generator and struction and working of			
3 Elementary co Construction a back emf of D Single phase	circuits. Three-phase balanced circuits: voltage and current relations in Power measurement by two Wattmeter method.  TITLE  ELECTRICAL MACHINES  Incept of rotating machines – Flemming's right hand and left-hand rule and working of DC Machines - Generator and Motors – Emf equation of C motor –characteristics - Types of DC Machines. AC Machines: Constant three phase induction motors and synchronous generator (qualitative)	PERIODS  11  - DC Machines: of DC generator and struction and working of e approach only).			
3 Elementary co Construction a back emf of D	circuits. Three-phase balanced circuits: voltage and current relations in Power measurement by two Wattmeter method.  TITLE  ELECTRICAL MACHINES  Incept of rotating machines – Flemming's right hand and left-hand rule and working of DC Machines - Generator and Motors – Emf equation of C motor –characteristics - Types of DC Machines. AC Machines: Constant English three phase induction motors and synchronous generator (qualitative TITLE)	PERIODS  11  - DC Machines: of DC generator and struction and working of			
3 Elementary co Construction a back emf of D Single phase UNIT 4	circuits. Three-phase balanced circuits: voltage and current relations in Power measurement by two Wattmeter method.  TITLE  ELECTRICAL MACHINES  Incept of rotating machines – Flemming's right hand and left-hand rule and working of DC Machines - Generator and Motors – Emf equation of C motor –characteristics - Types of DC Machines. AC Machines: Constant three phase induction motors and synchronous generator (qualitative TITLE  SEMICONDUCTOR AND DIODES	PERIODS 11 - DC Machines: of DC generator and struction and working of e approach only). PERIODS 11			
3 Elementary co Construction a back emf of D Single phase UNIT 4 Semiconductors	Eircuits. Three-phase balanced circuits: voltage and current relations in Power measurement by two Wattmeter method.  TITLE  ELECTRICAL MACHINES  Incept of rotating machines – Flemming's right hand and left-hand rule and working of DC Machines - Generator and Motors – Emf equation of C motor –characteristics - Types of DC Machines. AC Machines: Constant three phase induction motors and synchronous generator (qualitative TITLE  SEMICONDUCTOR AND DIODES  r Classification - Semiconductor bonds - Energy band description - Semiconductor - Energy band description - Semiconductor - Energy band description - Semiconductor - Energy - Ene	PERIODS  11  - DC Machines: of DC generator and struction and working of e approach only).  PERIODS  11  PERIODS  11  emiconductor types -			
3 Elementary co Construction a back emf of D Single phase UNIT 4 Semiconducto Hall effect. Die	circuits. Three-phase balanced circuits: voltage and current relations in Power measurement by two Wattmeter method.  TITLE  ELECTRICAL MACHINES  Incept of rotating machines – Flemming's right hand and left-hand rule and working of DC Machines - Generator and Motors – Emf equation of C motor –characteristics - Types of DC Machines. AC Machines: Constitute three phase induction motors and synchronous generator (qualitative TITLE  SEMICONDUCTOR AND DIODES  T Classification - Semiconductor bonds - Energy band description - Semiconductor - V-I Characteristic - diode equivalent circuits, semiconductor - V-I Characteristic - V-I Cha	PERIODS  11  - DC Machines: of DC generator and struction and working of e approach only).  PERIODS  11  PERIODS  11  emiconductor types -			
3 Elementary co Construction a back emf of D Single phase UNIT 4 Semiconducto Hall effect. Did rectifiers - (eff	Circuits. Three-phase balanced circuits: voltage and current relations in Power measurement by two Wattmeter method.  TITLE  ELECTRICAL MACHINES  Incept of rotating machines – Flemming's right hand and left-hand rule and working of DC Machines - Generator and Motors – Emf equation of C motor –characteristics - Types of DC Machines. AC Machines: Constitute three phase induction motors and synchronous generator (qualitative TITLE  SEMICONDUCTOR AND DIODES  T Classification - Semiconductor bonds - Energy band description - Semiconcy, ripple factor), filters, clipers, clampers.	PERIODS  11  - DC Machines: of DC generator and struction and working of e approach only).  PERIODS  11  PERIODS  11  PERIODS  11  emiconductor types - niconductor diodes,			
3 Elementary co Construction a back emf of D Single phase UNIT 4 Semiconducto Hall effect. Did rectifiers - (eff	circuits. Three-phase balanced circuits: voltage and current relations in Power measurement by two Wattmeter method.  TITLE  ELECTRICAL MACHINES  Incept of rotating machines – Flemming's right hand and left-hand rule and working of DC Machines - Generator and Motors – Emf equation of C motor – characteristics - Types of DC Machines. AC Machines: Constant three phase induction motors and synchronous generator (qualitative TITLE  SEMICONDUCTOR AND DIODES  In Classification - Semiconductor bonds - Energy band description - Semiconductor bonds - Energy band description - Semiconductor, ripple factor), filters, clipers, clampers.  TITLE	PERIODS  11  - DC Machines: of DC generator and struction and working of e approach only).  PERIODS  11  PERIODS  11  emiconductor types - niconductor diodes,  PERIODS			
3 Elementary co Construction a back emf of D Single phase UNIT 4 Semiconducto Hall effect. Did rectifiers - (eff UNIT 5	circuits. Three-phase balanced circuits: voltage and current relations in Power measurement by two Wattmeter method.  TITLE  ELECTRICAL MACHINES  Incept of rotating machines – Flemming's right hand and left-hand rule and working of DC Machines - Generator and Motors – Emf equation of C motor –characteristics - Types of DC Machines. AC Machines: Constitute three phase induction motors and synchronous generator (qualitative TITLE  SEMICONDUCTOR AND DIODES  To Classification - Semiconductor bonds - Energy band description - Semicency, ripple factor), filters, clipers, clampers.  TITLE  TRANSISTORS AND AMPLIFIERS	PERIODS  11  PERIODS  10			
3 Elementary co Construction a back emf of D Single phase UNIT 4 Semiconducto Hall effect. Dio rectifiers - (eff UNIT 5 Transistors: -	circuits. Three-phase balanced circuits: voltage and current relations in Power measurement by two Wattmeter method.  TITLE  ELECTRICAL MACHINES  Incept of rotating machines – Flemming's right hand and left-hand rule and working of DC Machines - Generator and Motors – Emf equation of C motor –characteristics - Types of DC Machines. AC Machines: Const three phase induction motors and synchronous generator (qualitative TITLE  SEMICONDUCTOR AND DIODES  T Classification - Semiconductor bonds - Energy band description - Semiconcy, ripple factor), filters, clipers, clampers.  TITLE  TRANSISTORS AND AMPLIFIERS  BJT construction, characteristics (CB, CE, CC), load line. BJT biasing.	PERIODS  11  - DC Machines: of DC generator and struction and working of e approach only).  PERIODS  11  PERIODS  11  PERIODS  10  FET, JFET, MOSFET			
3 Elementary co Construction a back emf of D Single phase UNIT 4 Semiconducto Hall effect. Dia rectifiers - (eff UNIT 5 Transistors: - (Depletion and	Power measurement by two Wattmeter method.  TITLE  ELECTRICAL MACHINES  Incept of rotating machines – Flemming's right hand and left-hand rule and working of DC Machines - Generator and Motors – Emf equation of C motor –characteristics - Types of DC Machines. AC Machines: Const three phase induction motors and synchronous generator (qualitative TITLE  SEMICONDUCTOR AND DIODES  In Classification - Semiconductor bonds - Energy band description - Semiciency, ripple factor), filters, clipers, clampers.  TITLE  TRANSISTORS AND AMPLIFIERS  BJT construction, characteristics (CB, CE, CC), load line. BJT biasing denhancement), FET biasing. Amplifiers: - Single stage amplifiers, vol	PERIODS  11  - DC Machines: of DC generator and struction and working of e approach only).  PERIODS  11  PERIODS  11  PERIODS  10  FET, JFET, MOSFET tage gain, effect of			
3 Elementary co Construction a back emf of D Single phase UNIT 4 Semiconducto Hall effect. Dio rectifiers - (eff UNIT 5 Transistors: - (Depletion and frequency on	Circuits. Three-phase balanced circuits: voltage and current relations in Power measurement by two Wattmeter method.  TITLE  ELECTRICAL MACHINES  Incept of rotating machines – Flemming's right hand and left-hand rule and working of DC Machines - Generator and Motors – Emf equation of C motor –characteristics - Types of DC Machines. AC Machines: Const three phase induction motors and synchronous generator (qualitative TITLE  SEMICONDUCTOR AND DIODES  T Classification - Semiconductor bonds - Energy band description - Semiconductor bonds - Energy band description - Semiciency, ripple factor), filters, clipers, clampers.  TITLE  TRANSISTORS AND AMPLIFIERS  BJT construction, characteristics (CB, CE, CC), load line. BJT biasing denhancement), FET biasing. Amplifiers: - Single stage amplifiers, vol. Gain, multistage amplifier. Other Semi-conductor devices - SCR, DIAC	PERIODS  11  - DC Machines: of DC generator and struction and working of e approach only).  PERIODS  11  emiconductor types - niconductor diodes,  PERIODS  10  FET, JFET, MOSFET tage gain, effect of C, LASCR, TRIAC, and			
3 Elementary co Construction a back emf of D Single phase UNIT 4 Semiconducto Hall effect. Did rectifiers - (eff UNIT 5 Transistors: - (Depletion and frequency on other thyristor	Electrical Machines  ELECTRICAL Machines  TITLE  ELECTRICAL Machines  Incept of rotating machines – Flemming's right hand and left-hand rule and working of DC Machines - Generator and Motors – Emf equation of C motor – characteristics - Types of DC Machines. AC Machines: Constitute phase induction motors and synchronous generator (qualitative TITLE  SEMICONDUCTOR AND DIODES  T Classification - Semiconductor bonds - Energy band description - Semicency, ripple factor), filters, clipers, clampers.  TITLE  TRANSISTORS AND AMPLIFIERS  BJT construction, characteristics (CB, CE, CC), load line. BJT biasing denhancement), FET biasing. Amplifiers: - Single stage amplifiers, vol. Gain, multistage amplifier. Other Semi-conductor devices - SCR, DIACs, basic theory of operation, characteristics, Theory and operation of Legicon and the sum of the su	PERIODS 11 PERIODS 10			
3 Elementary construction a back emf of D Single phase UNIT 4 Semiconductor Hall effect. Did rectifiers - (effect) UNIT 5 Transistors: - (Depletion and frequency on other thyristor Feedback BH	Electrical Electrical Machines  ELECTRICAL MACHINES  Incept of rotating machines – Flemming's right hand and left-hand rule and working of DC Machines - Generator and Motors – Emf equation of C motor –characteristics - Types of DC Machines. AC Machines: Constitute the phase induction motors and synchronous generator (qualitative TITLE  SEMICONDUCTOR AND DIODES  T Classification - Semiconductor bonds - Energy band description - Semicency, ripple factor), filters, clipers, clampers.  TITLE  TRANSISTORS AND AMPLIFIERS  BJT construction, characteristics (CB, CE, CC), load line. BJT biasing denhancement), FET biasing. Amplifiers: - Single stage amplifiers, vol. Gain, multistage amplifier. Other Semi-conductor devices - SCR, DIACs, basic theory of operation, characteristics, Theory and operation of L criteria, oscillator types, sinusoidal oscillator, Hartley oscillator, Collpit	PERIODS 11 PERIODS 10			
3 Elementary co Construction a back emf of D Single phase UNIT 4 Semiconducto Hall effect. Dio rectifiers - (eff UNIT 5 Transistors: - (Depletion and frequency on other thyristor Feedback BH	Electrical Machines  ELECTRICAL Machines  TITLE  ELECTRICAL Machines  Incept of rotating machines – Flemming's right hand and left-hand rule and working of DC Machines - Generator and Motors – Emf equation of C motor – characteristics - Types of DC Machines. AC Machines: Constitute phase induction motors and synchronous generator (qualitative TITLE  SEMICONDUCTOR AND DIODES  T Classification - Semiconductor bonds - Energy band description - Semicency, ripple factor), filters, clipers, clampers.  TITLE  TRANSISTORS AND AMPLIFIERS  BJT construction, characteristics (CB, CE, CC), load line. BJT biasing denhancement), FET biasing. Amplifiers: - Single stage amplifiers, vol. Gain, multistage amplifier. Other Semi-conductor devices - SCR, DIACs, basic theory of operation, characteristics, Theory and operation of Legicon and the sum of the su	PERIODS  11  - DC Machines: of DC generator and struction and working of e approach only).  PERIODS  11  PERIODS  11  PERIODS  10  FET, JFET, MOSFET tage gain, effect of C, LASCR, TRIAC, and JJT, Oscillators: - ts Oscillator, Phase			

COURSE OU	COURSE OUTCOMES:			
Upon complet	Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:			
CO1:	understand how a potential difference (voltage) can cause an electric current flow through a conductor			
CO2:	Understand about alternating voltage and current.			
CO3:	Know the working principle of Electrical Machines			
CO4:	Understand the basics of semiconductor and diodes.			
CO5:	Know the application and principle of Transistors and Amplifiers.			
TEXT BOOK	KS & REFERENCE BOOKS:			
	D. P. Kothari and L. J. Nagrath, "Basic Electrical Engineering", 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw			
1	Hill, 2017.			
2	D. C. Kulshreshtha, "Basic Electrical Engineering", Tata McGraw Hill, 2011.			
3	Ritu Sahdev, Basic Electrical Engineering, , Khanna Publishing House.			
4	S. Biswas, Basic Electronics, Khanna Publishing House			
5	A.K. Maini, All in One Electronics Simplifies, Khanna Publishing House			

Course Code	Course Title		Periods	per week		Credits	
BVGPGSH09*	HINDI I	L	T	P	R	Cicato	
D V OI OSI 107	IIIIVDII	3	0	0	0	3	
PREREQUISITES	S:						
NIL / Course Code	<ul><li>Course Title / Topics</li></ul>						
Course Objective	T=						
1	To introduce the students Hindi	s to Hindi	Alphabe	et and To	encoura	ge the students to speak	
2	To enable students to use	Hindi in	day-to-c	lay comp	nunicatio	un	
3	To build up their confide		•		iumeano	<u> </u>	
4	To expose them to light		usage c	n minui			
5	To introduce them to the		toncoc				
3	10 miroduce them to the	basies of	tenses				
THEORY							
UNIT		TITLE				PERIODS	
1	Rac	sic Alpha	hote			11	
	s: Vocal Tract-Consonants:			ation-Hin	dī Conso		
	abetic Order and Transliter	_	•				
UNIT		TITLE			-	PERIODS	
2	(	Frammar	· I			11	
Tenses-types of Ten	ises						
UNIT	TITLE			PERIODS			
3		and Tra				11	
	के थे बच्चे िार - चििली र				रिी रेलगा	िी - आओ हम सब झूल	
झूलें - एक बार चिर से	जय ब ली - Translation of	sentences	to Engli	sh.			
UNIT		TITLE				PERIODS	
4	Func	ctional H	indi I			11	
Identify and use con	njuncts in names and house	objects -	use of s	ingular/p	lural, ma	sculine/feminine	
UNIT		TITLE				PERIODS	
5	Language a	nd Comi	nunicat	ion I		10	
	ch other: recognize and wr						
_	e and memorize basic phar				_		
leave using appropr sentence structure S	riate cultural way - negate a	and affirm	ı - ask qı	iestions v	vith kyaa	and kahaaN - use	
sentence structure c	ov and vero nona		TO	TAL PE	RIODS	54	
			10	IALILI	MODS.	J-1	
COURSE OUTCO	OMES:						
	f this course, students will	he able to	,•				
CO1:	The students can identify			et			
CO2:	The students can speak H						
CO2:	The students can recite s			muses.			
	The students can underst			e able to	compare	the Hindi structure	
CO4:	with Tamil and English s				puic		
TEXT BOOKS:							

1	The Hindi Script and Sound System.
2	Anmol Kavitaen : Integral Publishers
REFERENCE BO	OOKS/RESOURCES:
1	https://wp.nyu.edu/virtualhindi/house/
2	http://hindistartalk.lrc.columbia.edu/lesson/rathore-family-introduction/
3	http://hindistartalk.lrc.columbia.edu/lesson/rajawat-family-introduction/ (0.00 -1.05)
4	http://www.learning-hindi.com/post/1156594856/lesson-51-possessive-pronouns-part-3-%E0%A4%95-kaa
	http://www.learning-hindi.com/post/6324812777/lesson-115-%E0%A4%AD-bhee-
5	too-also
6	http://hindistartalk.lrc.columbia.edu/lesson/rathore-family-our-home/
7	http://www.learning-hindi.com/post/880500641/lesson-19-numbers-11-20

Course Code	Course Title	Course Title Periods per week			Course Title Periods per week			Course Title Periods per week			Periods per week		per week		Periods per week		
DVCDCCHOO*	CI	L	Т	P	R	Credits											
BVGPGSH09*	German I	3	0	2	0	3											
PREREQUISITES	•																
NIL / Course Code -	- Course Title / Topics																
Course Objective																	
1	Students should become are: listening, speaking, r			German	language;	the 4 language skills											
2	To empower the students to use German in daily communication.																
3	To build up their confidence in the usage of German.																
4	Familiarize the students with social, economic and cultural life in Germany.																
5	To develop the written and communicative competence of the students.																
6	The students should unde	rstand b	asics of g	grammar													
	•																
ГНЕОRY																	
UNIT		TITLE				PERIODS											
1	'Hell	ello' and basics															

**Language acts**: greet and say goodbye/introduce oneself and others/talk about oneself and others/name numbers up to 20, telephone number and e-mail address/spell them/talk about countries and languages. **Vocabulary:** numbers from 1-20/countries and languages. **Grammar:** question/statement/verbs and personal pronouns. **Pronunciation:** alphabet. **Regional studies:** Countries and languages. **Film:** Good afternoon/The telephone number/I speak. **Deepening:** Advantages of learning German.

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
2	'Friends, colleagues and me'	9

**Language acts:** talk about hobbies/date/name days of the week/talk about work, professions and working hours/name numbers from 20 onwards/talk about seasons/create a profile on the internet. **Vocabulary:** hobbies/weekdays/numbers from 20/occupations/months and seasons. **Grammar:** articles/verbs and personal pronouns II/yes/no questions/plural of nouns/the verbs 'have' and 'be'. **Pronunciation:** sentence melody, questions and answers. **Regional studies:** Seasons and typical hobbies. **Film:** The trainee. **Deepening:** Principles of living together.

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS		
3	'In the city'	9		

**Language acts:** Naming places and buildings/asking questions about places/assigning texts to a picture story/asking about things/naming means of transport/asking for directions and describing a route/understanding texts with international words/learning articles. **Vocabulary:** places and buildings/means of transport/directions. **Grammar:** definite, indefinite and negative article/imperative with 'Sie/you'. **Pronunciation:** long and short vowels. **Regional studies:** Sights, numbers, events in Hamburg. **Film:** Taxi ride/in the Hotel. **Motivation:** vision, goal setting.

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
4	'Enjoy your meal'	9

**Language acts:** talking about food/planning a purchase/conversing while shopping/conversing while eating/understanding texts with W-questions/ordering and leaning words. **Vocabulary:** meals/food/drinks/shops. **Grammar:** positions in a sentence/accusative/verb with accusative case.

**Pronunciation:** Umlauts ä, ö, ü. **Regional studies:** Food in D-A-CH, professions related to food. **Film:** Breakfast/shopping. **Motivation:** plan progress

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS

5	(Day by day? & (Time with friends)	18		
	'Day by day' & 'Time with friends' erstanding and telling the time/talking about the family/arrar			
appointment/excusing oneself for being late/arranging an appointment by phone. <b>Vocabulary:</b> daily				
	<b>Grammar:</b> telling time with 'am, um, vonbis'/possessive			
	ring and speaking 'r'. Regional studies: Punctuality in D-A			
have time! Motivation	on: Progress diary.			
Language acts: plan	ning something together/talking about birthdays/understand	ling and writing an		
	nd playing at a restaurant/talking about an event/finding spec			
<u>C</u>	event tips on the radio. <b>Vocabulary:</b> leisure activities/food/d	* *		
	n'/separable verbs/prepositions for + accusative/personal pr			
	u, au. <b>Regional studies:</b> Pubs & Co. in D-A-CH. <b>Film:</b> Wo			
Surprise: Deepening	: Diversity of living together. Summarize course experience			
		54		
COURSE OUTCOM	MES:			
Upon completion of	this course, students will be able to:			
CO1:	Communicate in a simple way in German			
CO2:	Understand and use part of the basis of German grammar			
	Understand the social and cultural life in Germany in a rudi	imentary way, reflect on		
CO3:	it comparatively also with others and exchange mails about	it		
CO4:	Orientate themselves in the country and in the public sphere	e		
CO5:	Focus on own motivation and set goals			
CO6:	Communicate in German orally and in writing.			
CO7:	Refer to the dictionary for synonymous expressions and gra	ammar.		
CO8:	Enlarge the vocabulary and understand the structure of sent	tences		
CO9:	To write a short report about their course experience and re	ad it to each other		
TEXT BOOKS:	Natural Daytoch ale Franciscus de A11 A12 Kurchus	h mluo Audio CD		
1	Netzwerk, Deutsch als Fremdsprache A1.1, A1.2, Kursbucl workbook, Intensive trainer, Test booklet with audio CD, K			
	Network of the course book with digital media (film, intera			
2	pictures), teaching for online exercises, Facebook profile for			
-	communication	or country studies and		
3	Moodle			
REFERENCE BOO	OKS:			
1	Dictionary German-English, App			
2	Lingolia Deutsche Grammatik, App			
3	Deutsche Grammatik einfach erklärt, Easy Deutsch A1-B2	https://easy-		
	deutsch.de/deutsche-grammatik-pdf/			
4	Woxikon, Online Synonym-Wörterbuch, https://synonyme.	.woxikon.de/		
5	Unterwegs Deutsch lernen, Deutschtrainer A1-App			
-	https://goethe.de/de/spr/ueb/dt1.html			

Course Code	Course Title	Pe	Periods per week			
BVPTVG03	PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY -I	L	Т	Р	R	Credits
BVFIVGUS	PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY -I	0	0	8	0	4

NIL / Course Code – Course Title / Topics

### **LABORATORY**

### **MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY LAB-I**

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Turning between centers
- 2. Eccentric Turning
- 3. Square thread cutting and Knurling
- 4. Multi start thread cutting
- 5. Shaping Machine: V shaping
- 6. Hexagonal Head Shaping
- 7. Drilling and Tapping
- 8. Spur Gear Milling
- 9. Helical Gear Milling
- 10. Study Slot Making using slotter.

# **METALLURGY LABORATORY**

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1.Study of various crystals structures through models BCC, FCC, HCP, tetrahedral and octahedral voids.
- 2. Material identification of, say, 50 common items kept in a box.
- 3. Specimen preparation for metallographic examination /micro structural examination- cutting, grinding, polishing, etching.
- 4. Comparative study of microstructures of different given specimens (mild steel, gray C.I., brass, copper etc.)
- 5. Heat treatment experiments such as annealing, normalizing, quenching, case hardening and comparison of hardness before and after.
- 6. Study of Microstructure and hardness of steel at different rates of cooling, Microstructure examination of white cast iron.

	TOTAL PERIODS: 144
REFERENCE BO	OOKS:
	Kalpakjain S, Schimd S, "Manufacturing Engineering and Technology", Pearson Education, 7th
1	edition, New Delhi, 2018.

Course Code	Course Title	Pe	Periods per week			
DVDTVC04	BASIC ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS LAB	L	Т	Р	R	Credits
BVPTVG04	BASIC ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS LAB	0	0	6	0	3

NIL / Course Code – Course Title / Topics

### **LABORATORY**

- 1. Study of tools and accessories
- 2. Study of joints
- 3. Staircase wiring
- 4. House wiring
- 5. Energy meter connection single phase and three phase system
- 6. Tube Light and Fan connection
- 7. Two way switch connection
- 8. Ceiling fan coil winding
- 9. Load calculation
- 10. Back up and capacity calculation of inverter

# **ELECTRONICS LAB**

- 1. Rectifiers Construction of half wave and full wave rectifiers with and without filters Calculation of ripple factors.
- 2. Frequency Response of RC Coupled Amplifiers Determination of frequency response of given RC coupled amplifier Calculation of bandwidth.
- 3. Verification of Kirchoff's Voltage and Current Laws Determine the voltage and current in given circuits using Kirchoff's laws theoretically and verifies the laws experimentally.
- 4. Study of CRO
- 5. VI characteristics of MOSFET and IGBT
- 6. Characteristics of transistor in CB, CE, CC configurations
- 7. Measurement of AC and DC voltages
- 8. Frequency and phase measurements (using Lissajou's figures)

	TOTAL PERIODS: 54
REFERENC	E BOOKS:
	George Kennedy and Bernard Davis, Electronics communication Systems, Tata McGraw-Hill Ltd,
1	New Delhi, 2007.
	D.P.Kothari and I.J.Nagrath, Theory and Problems of Basic Electrical Engineering, PHI Learning.
2	New Delhi.
3	2. J.B.Gupta, A Course in Electrical Power, Katson Publishing House, New Delhi,

0		1 -				
Course Code	Course Title	Periods per week				Credits
BVGPGSH10	APPLIED CHEMISTRY	L T P R				
		3	0	0	0	3
DDEDEOLUQITES						
PREREQUISITES						
NIL / Course Code	e – Course Title / Topics					
Course Objective						
1	To learn the fundamentals of Modern ch	nemical	lah da	eewara		
2	To know about different types of Modern					 ah
3	To learn about various Solution prepara		TICITIO C	isca iii (	on critical i	ab
4	To learn the fundamentals of Green che					
5	To learn about modern chemistry syster					
<b>J</b>	To learn about modern chemistry system	113				
THEORY						
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
1	INTRODUCTION IN BASI	IC CHE	MISTR	Y		11
Periodic table of e	lements-Chemistry in everyday life-Gree				hemistry	
UNIT	TITLE			<u> </u>		PERIODS
2	MODERN CHEMICAL LAB	& GLA	SSWA	RE		11
Safety rules-Corro	sive chemicals-Explosive chemicals-Che				chemica	ls disposal-Type
of glassware-Stora	age & cleaning glassware-Wet cher					. , , , ,
·	demonstration in analytical chemistry.				1	2521020
UNIT	TITLE PERIODS					
3	MODERN INSTRUMENTS USED IN CHEMICAL LAB 11					
	ers (UV-vis, AAS, Infrared.)- Chromatogra systems-pH, Turbidity meters, Conductiv			per, GC	-FID, MS	) - Balances,
	pectrophotometers, Chromatography.	ity ilici	013.			
UNIT				PERIODS		
4	SOLUTION PREPARATION 11			11		
Percentage, Mola	rity, Normality (Formula, definition, calcu			dard sol	utions-Gla	assware for
	ard solutions-Chemical equation.					
Lab practice for so	olution preparation				1	
UNIT						DEDIADA
	TITLE					PERIODS
5	TITLE INTRODUCTION TO GRE					10
Early history- 12 F	TITLE  INTRODUCTION TO GRE  Principles of green chemistry- Green chemistry-	mistry 8	kamp; s	ustaina		10 opment- Sources
Early history- 12 F of waste generation	INTRODUCTION TO GRE Principles of green chemistry- Green chemon- Types of wastes- Waste as a resource	mistry 8	kamp; s	ustaina		10 opment- Sources
Early history- 12 F of waste generation Green Chemistry:	INTRODUCTION TO GRE Principles of green chemistry- Green chemon- Types of wastes- Waste as a resource Real world case studies	mistry 8 e- Gree	kamp; s	ustaina		10 opment- Sources
Early history- 12 F of waste generation Green Chemistry:	INTRODUCTION TO GRE Principles of green chemistry- Green chemon- Types of wastes- Waste as a resource	mistry 8 e- Gree	kamp; s ening er	ustaina nergy sc		10 opment- Sources
Early history- 12 F of waste generation Green Chemistry:	INTRODUCTION TO GRE Principles of green chemistry- Green chemon- Types of wastes- Waste as a resource Real world case studies	mistry 8 e- Gree	kamp; s ening er	ustaina nergy sc	ources- Im	npment- Sources aplementation of
Early history- 12 F of waste generation Green Chemistry:	INTRODUCTION TO GRE Principles of green chemistry- Green chemon- Types of wastes- Waste as a resource Real world case studies io-diesel production from algae real field	mistry 8 e- Gree	kamp; s ening er	ustaina nergy sc	ources- Im	npment- Sources aplementation of
Early history- 12 F of waste generation Green Chemistry: Lab Practice on B	INTRODUCTION TO GRE Principles of green chemistry- Green chemon- Types of wastes- Waste as a resource Real world case studies io-diesel production from algae real field	mistry 8 e- Gree	kamp; s ening er	ustaina nergy sc	ources- Im	npment- Sources aplementation of
Early history- 12 F of waste generation Green Chemistry: Lab Practice on B	INTRODUCTION TO GRE Principles of green chemistry- Green chemon- Types of wastes- Waste as a resource Real world case studies io-diesel production from algae real field DMES:	mistry & e- Gree study	kamp; s ening er	ustaina nergy so	ources- Im	ppment- Sources aplementation of
Early history- 12 F of waste generation Green Chemistry: Lab Practice on B  COURSE OUTCO Upon completion	INTRODUCTION TO GRE Principles of green chemistry- Green chemon- Types of wastes- Waste as a resource Real world case studies in diesel production from algae real field DMES:  of this course, students will be able to:	mistry & ee- Gree study	kamp; sening er  TO1  b, glass	ustaina nergy so TAL PEI ware,	RIODS:	ppment- Sources aplementation of

CO4:	Understand fundamentals of Green chemistry
CO5:	Know about modern chemistry systems
TEXT BOOK	S:
1	Green Chemistry for Beginners, edited by Rakesh K.Sgharma. 2021.
2	Green Materials and Environmental Chemistry New Production; Technologies, Unique Properties,
	and Applications. Abu Zahrim Yaser. 2021.
REFERENCI	E BOOKS:
1	Laboratory Manual for Principles of General Chemistry, Jo Allan Beran, 2013

Indian Culture and Universal Values	Course Code	Course Title	Pe	riods	per w	/eek		
BYGPGSH11 Indian Culture and Universal Values 1 0 4 0 3  PREREQUISITES:  NL / Course Code – Course Title / Topics  COURSE OBJECTIVES:  1 To understand culture and learn how to know the core of a culture  2 To analyze one's relationship with region and rituals celebrated in India  3 To familiarize with Indian Mythology and learn to embody a universal value in it  4 To introduce Indian architecture through temples, its essence and its appreciation  5 To understand universal values in different culture  PERIODS  1 Indian Culture through the exploration of Tamil Culture 5  People, food, clothes; Art, music, literature, architecture, sculpture, philosophy, religion and science; Customs, raditions, and festivals  1 Indian Culture through the exploration through Godheads & Festivals  2 Religions in India: Exploration through Godheads & Festivals  5 Origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Worshipping the Godheads; Essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions;  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  3 Indian Cultural Symbols: Clothing & Attire  4 Origin; Diversity of Indian clothing and significance; Conscious clothing  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  4 Indian Cultural Symbols: Food & Well-being  A Conception of food and eating and cooking in India; healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Cultural practices for well-being  TITLE PERIODS  LABORATORY  Enacting Stories from Mahabharatha and Ramayana; Embodying Values: a project Visit to an ancient architecturally rich temple; IKS (Indie Knowledge Systems) Science and art behind temples; Demonstration of Indian art and architecture-appreciation of art Create projects about food and eating and cooking in India; Certate projects about food and eating and cooking in India; Create projects about food and eating and cooking in India; Create projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about food and eating the Codheads and their significance; Play on essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions  TOTAL PERIODS:  90  CO				1	î		Credits	
PREREQUISITES:  NIL / Course Code — Course Title / Topics  COURSE OBJECTIVES:  1 To understand culture and learn how to know the core of a culture  2 To analyze one's relationship with region and rituals celebrated in India  3 To familiarize with Indian Mythology and learn to embody a universal value in it  4 To introduce Indian architecture through temples, its essence and its appreciation  5 To understand universal values in different culture  THEORY  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  1 Indian Culture through the exploration of Tamil Culture  5 People, food, clothes; Art, music, literature, architecture, sculpture, philosophy, religion and science; Customs, traditions, and festivals  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  2 Religions in India: Exploration through Godheads & Festivals  5 Origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Worshipping the Godheads; Essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions;  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  3 Indian Cultural Symbols: Clothing & Attire  4 Origin; Diversity of Indian clothing and significance; Conscious clothing  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  4 Indian Cultural Symbols: Food & Well-being  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  4 Indian Cultural Symbols: Food & Well-being  4 Conception of food and eating and cooking in India; healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Cultural practices for well-being  TITLE PERIODS  LABORATORY TITLE PERIODS  LABORATORY TITLE PERIODS  LABORATORY TITLE PERIODS  Create projects about food and eating and cooking in India; healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Cultural practices for well-being  TITLE PERIODS  Create projects about food and eating and cooking in India; Create projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about Worshiping the Godheads and their significance; Play on essence of different religions and rituals and rebuild one's religious personality  CO2: Relate to Indian culture and its core principles  CO2: Explain the root of religions and rituals and rebuild one's religious personality	BVGPGSH11	Indian Culture and Universal Values				+		
NIL / Course Code — Course Title / Topics  COURSE OBJECTIVES:  1 To understand culture and learn how to know the core of a culture  2 To analyze one's relationship with region and rituals celebrated in India  3 To familiarize with Indian Mythology and learn to embody a universal value in it  4 To introduce Indian architecture through temples, its essence and its appreciation  5 To understand universal values in different culture  THEORY  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  1 Indian Culture through the exploration of Tamil Culture 5  People, food, clothes; Art, music, literature, architecture, sculpture, philosophy, religion and science; Customs, traditions, and festivals  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  2 Religions in India: Exploration through Godheads & Festivals 5  Origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Worshipping the Godheads; Essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions:  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  3 Indian Cultural Symbols: Clothing & Attire 4  Origin; Diversity of Indian clothing and significance; Conscious clothing UNIT TITLE PERIODS  4 Indian Cultural Symbols: Food & Well-being 4  Conception of food and eating and cooking in India; healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Cultural practices for well-being  TITLE PERIODS  LABORATORY  Enacting Stories from Mahabharatha and Ramayana; Embodying Values: a project  Visit to an ancient architecturally rich temple;  INTE PERIODS  LABORATORY  Enacting Stories from Mahabharatha and Ramayana; Embodying Values: a project  Visit to an ancient architecturally rich temple;  INTE PERIODS  LABORATORY  Enacting Stories from Mahabharatha and Ramayana; Embodying Values: a project  Visit to an ancient architecturelly rich temple;  INTE PERIODS  Create projects healthy and unhealthy food and food habits;  Understanding cultural practices for well-being  Create projects healthy and unhealthy food and food habits;  Understanding cultural practices for well-being  Create projects healthy and unhealthy food and food habits;  Understanding cultural practices for behind Indi	PREREQUISITE	S:		•		•		
COURSE OBJECTIVES:  1 To understand culture and learn how to know the core of a culture 2 To analyze one's relationship with region and rituals celebrated in India 3 To familiarize with Indian Mythology and learn to embody a universal value in it 4 To introduce Indian architecture through temples, its essence and its appreciation 5 To understand universal values in different culture  THEORY UNIT TITLE PERIODS 1 Indian Culture through the exploration of Tamil Culture 5 People, food, clothes; Art, music, literature, architecture, sculpture, philosophy, religion and science; Customs, traditions, and festivals UNIT TITLE PERIODS 2 Religions in India: Exploration through Godheads & Festivals 5 Origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Worshipping the Godheads; Essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions; UNIT PERIODS 3 Indian Cultural Symbols: Clothing & Attire PERIODS 4 Indian Cultural Symbols: Clothing & Attire 4  Origin; Diversity of Indian elothing and significance; Conscious clothing UNIT TITLE PERIODS 4 Indian Cultural Symbols: Food & Well-being 4  Conception of food and eating and cooking in India; healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Cultural practices for well-being TITLE PERIODS LABORATORY 5 PERIODS LABORATORY TITLE PERIODS LABORATORY TITLE PERIODS Create projects about food and eating and cooking in India; healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Cultural practices for well-being TITLE PERIODS UNIT TITLE PERIODS Create projects about food and eating and cooking in India; Create projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about Vorship and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about Worshiping the Godheads and their significance; Play on essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions  TOTAL PERIODS: 90  COURSE OUTCOMES: Upon completion of this course, students will be able to: Explain the root of religions and rituals and rebuild one's religious personality CO3: Practice universal values inspire								
1 To understand culture and learn how to know the core of a culture 2 To analyze one's relationship with region and rituals celebrated in India 3 To familiarize with Indian Mythology and learn to embody a universal value in it 4 To introduce Indian architecture through temples, its essence and its appreciation 5 To understand universal values in different culture  THEORY  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 1 Indian Culture through the exploration of Tamil Culture 5 People, food, clothes: Art, music, literature, architecture, sculpture, philosophy, religion and science; Customs, traditions, and festivals  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 2 Religions in India: Exploration through Godheads & Festivals 5 Origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Worshipping the Godheads; Essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions;  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 3 Indian Cultural Symbols: Clothing & Attire 4  Origin: Diversity of Indian clothing and significance; Conscious clothing  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 4 Indian Cultural Symbols: Food & Well-being 4  Conception of food and eating and cooking in India, healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Cultural practices for well-being TITLE PERIODS  LABORATORY Enacting Stories from Mahabharatha and Ramayana; Embodying Values: a project Visit to an ancient architecturally rich temple; (KSC (Indic Knowledge Systems) Science and art behind temples; Demonstration of Indian and eating and cooking in India; (Create projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about Worshiping the Godheads and their significance; Play on essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions  TOTAL PERIODS: 90  COURSE OUTCOMES: Upon completion of this course, students will be able to: CO1: Relate to Indian culture and its core principles CO2: Explain the root of religions and rituals and rebuild one's religious personality CO3: Practice universal values inspired by Indian mythology		•						
2 To analyze one's relationship with region and rituals celebrated in India 3 To familiarize with Indian Mythology and learn to embody a universal value in it 4 To introduce Indian architecture through temples, its essence and its appreciation 5 To understand universal values in different culture  THEORY  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 1 Indian Culture through the exploration of Tamil Culture 5 People, food, clothes; Art, music, literature, architecture, sculpture, philosophy, religion and science; Customs, traditions, and festivals  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 2 Religions in India: Exploration through Godheads & Festivals 5 Origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Worshipping the Godheads; Essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions;  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 3 Indian Cultural Symbols: Clothing & Attire 4 Origin; Diversity of Indian clothing and significance; Conscious clothing  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 4 Indian Cultural Symbols: Food & Well-being 4 Conception of food and eating and cooking in India; healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Cultural practices for well-being  TITLE PERIODS  LABORATORY 72 Enacting Stories from Mahabharatha and Ramayana; Embodying Values: a project Visit to an ancient architecture-appreciation of art Create projects about fordian art and architecture-appreciation of art Create projects healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Understanding cultural practices for well-being Create projects about fordian art and architecture-appreciation of art Create projects shout food and eating and cooking in India; Create projects shout food and eating and cooking in India; Create projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about forigin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about forigin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about Origin and meaning behind Indian festiva								
To familiarize with Indian Mythology and learn to embody a universal value in it  4 To introduce Indian architecture through temples, its essence and its appreciation  5 To understand universal values in different culture  THEORY  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  1 Indian Culture through the exploration of Tamil Culture  5 People, food, clothes; Art, music, literature, architecture, sculpture, philosophy, religion and science; Customs, traditions, and festivals  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  2 Religions in India: Exploration through Godheads & Festivals  5 Origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Worshipping the Godheads; Essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions;  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  3 Indian Cultural Symbols: Clothing & Attire 4  Origin; Diversity of Indian clothing and significance; Conscious clothing  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  4 Indian Cultural Symbols: Food & Well-being 4  Conception of food and eating and cooking in India; healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Cultural practices for well-being  TITLE PERIODS  LABORATORY  TOTAL PERIODS  UNIT SCIENCE about Worshiping the Godheads and their significance; Play on essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions  TOTAL PERIODS: 90  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  CO1: Relate to Indian culture and its core principles  CO2: Explain the root of religions and rituals and rebuild one's religious personality  CO3: Practice universal values inspired by Indian mythology	<del>_</del>	1				India		
TITLE PERIODS  Indian Cultural Symbols: Clothing & Attire  UNIT Indian Cultural Symbols: Clothing & Attire  UNIT PERIODS  Indian Cultural Symbols: Clothing & Attire  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  Indian Cultural Symbols: Clothing & Attire  UNIT PERIODS  Religions in India: Exploration through Godheads & Festivals  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  Religions in India: Exploration through Godheads & Festivals  UNIT PERIODS  Indian Cultural Symbols: Clothing & Attire  UNIT PERIODS  Indian Cultural Symbols: Food & Well-being  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  Indian Cultural Symbols: Food & Well-being  UNIT PERIODS  INTILE PERIODS  INTILE PERIODS  A Indian Cultural Symbols: Food & Well-being  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  A Indian Cultural Symbols: Food & Well-being  TITLE PERIODS  LABORATORY 72  Enacting Stories from Mahabharatha and Ramayana; Embodying Values: a project  Visit to an ancient architecturally rich temple; (KS (Indic Knowledge Systems) Science and art behind temples; Demonstration of Indian art and architecture-appreciation of art  Create projects about food and eating and cooking in India; Create projects healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Understanding cultural practices for well-being  Create projects healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Understanding cultural practices for well-being  Create projects about food and eating and cooking in India; Create projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about Worshiping the Godheads and their significance; Play on essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  COOL Relate to Indian culture and its core principles  COOL: Relate to Indian culture and its core principles  COOL: Explain the root of religions and rituals and rebuild one's religious personality		1					alue in it	
THEORY  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  1 Indian Culture through the exploration of Tamil Culture  5 People, food, clothes; Art, music, literature, architecture, sculpture, philosophy, religion and science; Customs, traditions, and festivals  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  2 Religions in India: Exploration through Godheads & Festivals  5 Origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Worshipping the Godheads; Essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions;  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  3 Indian Cultural Symbols: Clothing & Attire  4 Origin; Diversity of Indian clothing and significance; Conscious clothing  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  4 Indian Cultural Symbols: Food & Well-being 4  Conception of food and eating and cooking in India; healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Cultural practices for well-being  TITLE PERIODS  LABORATORY 72  Enacting Stories from Mahabharatha and Ramayana; Embodying Values: a project  Wist to an ancient architecturally rich temple; (KS (Indic Knowledge Systems) Science and art behind temples; Demonstration of Indian art and architecture-appreciation of art Create projects about food and eating and cooking in India; Create projects healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Understanding cultural practices for well-being  Create projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about Worshiping the Godheads and their significance; Play on essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions  TOTAL PERIODS: 90  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  CO1: Relate to Indian culture and its core principles  CO2: Explain the root of religions and rituals and rebuild one's religious personality  CO3: Practice universal values inspired by Indian mythology								
THEORY  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  1 Indian Culture through the exploration of Tamil Culture  5 People, food, clothes; Art, music, literature, architecture, sculpture, philosophy, religion and science; Customs, traditions, and festivals  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  2 Religions in India: Exploration through Godheads & Festivals  Origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Worshipping the Godheads; Essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions:  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  3 Indian Cultural Symbols: Clothing & Attire  4 Origin; Diversity of Indian clothing and significance; Conscious clothing  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  4 Indian Cultural Symbols: Food & Well-being  4 Conception of food and eating and cooking in India; healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Cultural practices for well-being  TITLE PERIODS  LABORATORY  5 TITLE PERIODS  LABORATORY  TOTAL PERIODS:  Projects about Worshiping the Godheads and their significance; Create projects healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Understanding cultural practices for well-being  Create projects about Worshiping the Godheads and their significance; Play on essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions  TOTAL PERIODS:  90  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  COOL: Relate to Indian culture and its core principles  COOL: Esplain the root of religions and rituals and rebuild one's religious personality  COOL:  Practice universal values inspired by Indian mythology		<del> </del>		SCIICO	ana	us appi	cciation	
UNIT Indian Culture through the exploration of Tamil Culture  People, food, clothers; Art, music, literature, architecture, sculpture, philosophy, religion and science; Customs, traditions, and festivals  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  2 Religions in India: Exploration through Godheads & Festivals  Origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Worshipping the Godheads; Essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions:  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  3 Indian Cultural Symbols: Clothing & Attire 4  Origin; Diversity of Indian clothing and significance; Conscious clothing  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  4 Indian Cultural Symbols: Food & Well-being PERIODS  4 Indian Cultural Symbols: Food & Well-being PERIODS  4 Indian Cultural Symbols: Food & Well-being PERIODS  5 TITLE PERIODS  LABORATORY 72  Enacting Stories from Mahabharatha and Ramayana; Embodying Values: a project  Visit to an ancient architecturally rich temple; (KS (Indic Knowledge Systems) Science and art behind temples; Demonstration of Indian art and architecture-appreciation of art Create projects about food and eating and cooking in India; Create projects healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Understanding cultural practices for well-being  Create projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about origin and the purpose of all religions  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  COL: Relate to Indian culture and its core principles  CO2: Explain the root of religions and rituals and rebuild one's r	3	10 understand universal values in univerent cultu	16					
UNIT Indian Culture through the exploration of Tamil Culture  People, food, clothers; Art, music, literature, architecture, sculpture, philosophy, religion and science; Customs, traditions, and festivals  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  2 Religions in India: Exploration through Godheads & Festivals  Origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Worshipping the Godheads; Essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions:  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  3 Indian Cultural Symbols: Clothing & Attire 4  Origin; Diversity of Indian clothing and significance; Conscious clothing  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  4 Indian Cultural Symbols: Food & Well-being PERIODS  4 Indian Cultural Symbols: Food & Well-being PERIODS  4 Indian Cultural Symbols: Food & Well-being PERIODS  5 TITLE PERIODS  LABORATORY 72  Enacting Stories from Mahabharatha and Ramayana; Embodying Values: a project  Visit to an ancient architecturally rich temple; (KS (Indic Knowledge Systems) Science and art behind temples; Demonstration of Indian art and architecture-appreciation of art Create projects about food and eating and cooking in India; Create projects healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Understanding cultural practices for well-being  Create projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about origin and the purpose of all religions  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  COL: Relate to Indian culture and its core principles  CO2: Explain the root of religions and rituals and rebuild one's r	THEORY							
People, food, clothes; Art, music, literature, architecture, sculpture, philosophy, religion and science; Customs, traditions, and festivals  UNIT  Religions in India: Exploration through Godheads & Festivals  2 Religions in India: Exploration through Godheads; Essence of different religions and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Worshipping the Godheads; Essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions;  UNIT  TITLE  PERIODS  3 Indian Cultural Symbols: Clothing & Attire  Origin; Diversity of Indian clothing and significance; Conscious clothing  UNIT  TITLE  PERIODS  4 Indian Cultural Symbols: Food & Well-being  4 Conception of food and eating and cooking in India; healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Cultural practices for well-being  TITLE  PERIODS  LABORATORY  72  Enacting Stories from Mahabharatha and Ramayana;  Embodying Values: a project  Visit to an ancient architecturally rich temple;  IKS (Indic Knowledge Systems) Science and art behind temples;  Demonstration of Indian art and architecture-appreciation of art  Create projects about food and eating and cooking in India;  Create projects about food and eating and cooking in India;  Create projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals;  Projects about worshiping the Godheads and their significance;  Play on essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions  TOTAL PERIODS:  90  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  COI: Relate to Indian culture and its core principles  CO2: Explain the root of religions and rituals and rebuild one's religious personality  CO3: Practice universal values inspired by Indian mythology		TITLE					PERIODS	
People, food, clothes; Art, music, literature, architecture, sculpture, philosophy, religion and science; Customs, traditions, and festivals  UNIT  Religions in India: Exploration through Godheads & Festivals  2 Religions in India: Exploration through Godheads; Essence of different religions and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Worshipping the Godheads; Essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions;  UNIT  TITLE  PERIODS  3 Indian Cultural Symbols: Clothing & Attire  Origin; Diversity of Indian clothing and significance; Conscious clothing  UNIT  TITLE  PERIODS  4 Indian Cultural Symbols: Food & Well-being  4 Conception of food and eating and cooking in India; healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Cultural practices for well-being  TITLE  PERIODS  LABORATORY  72  Enacting Stories from Mahabharatha and Ramayana;  Embodying Values: a project  Visit to an ancient architecturally rich temple;  IKS (Indic Knowledge Systems) Science and art behind temples;  Demonstration of Indian art and architecture-appreciation of art  Create projects about food and eating and cooking in India;  Create projects about food and eating and cooking in India;  Create projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals;  Projects about worshiping the Godheads and their significance;  Play on essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions  TOTAL PERIODS:  90  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  COI: Relate to Indian culture and its core principles  CO2: Explain the root of religions and rituals and rebuild one's religious personality  CO3: Practice universal values inspired by Indian mythology	1		mil Cu	lture	)		5	
UNIT Religions in India: Exploration through Godheads & Festivals  Origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Worshipping the Godheads; Essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions;  UNIT PERIODS  3 Indian Cultural Symbols: Clothing & Attire  Origin; Diversity of Indian clothing and significance; Conscious clothing  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  4 Indian Cultural Symbols: Food & Well-being  4 Conception of food and eating and cooking in India; healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Cultural practices for well-being  TITLE PERIODS  LABORATORY 72 Enacting Stories from Mahabharatha and Ramayana; Embodying Values: a project  Visit to an ancient architecturally rich temple; IKS (Indic Knowledge Systems) Science and art behind temples; Demonstration of Indian art and architecture-appreciation of art Create projects about food and eating and cooking in India; Create projects healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Understanding cultural practices for well-being  Create projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about Worshiping the Godheads and their significance; Play on essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions  TOTAL PERIODS: 90  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  Relate to Indian culture and its core principles  CO2: Explain the root of religions and rituals and rebuild one's religious personality  Practice universal values inspired by Indian mythology		es; Art, music, literature, architecture, sculpture, p				on and	science; Customs,	
Religions in India: Exploration through Godheads & Festivals   5	traditions, and fest	ivals						
Origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Worshipping the Godheads; Essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions;  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  3 Indian Cultural Symbols: Clothing & Attire 4  Origin; Diversity of Indian clothing and significance; Conscious clothing  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  4 Indian Cultural Symbols: Food & Well-being 4  Conception of food and eating and cooking in India; healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Cultural practices for well-being  TITLE PERIODS  LABORATORY 72  Enacting Stories from Mahabharatha and Ramayana; Embodying Values: a project  Visit to an ancient architecturally rich temple; IKS (Indic Knowledge Systems) Science and art behind temples; Demonstration of Indian art and architecture-appreciation of art Create projects about food and eating and cooking in India; Create projects healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Understanding cultural practices for well-being Create projects about Worshiping the Godheads and their significance; Play on essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions  TOTAL PERIODS: 90  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to: CO1: Relate to Indian culture and its core principles CO2: Explain the root of religions and rituals and rebuild one's religious personality CO3: Practice universal values inspired by Indian mythology	UNIT						PERIODS	
religions and the purpose of all religions;  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  3 Indian Cultural Symbols: Clothing & Attire 4 Origin; Diversity of Indian clothing and significance; Conscious clothing UNIT TITLE PERIODS  4 Indian Cultural Symbols: Food & Well-being 4 Conception of food and eating and cooking in India; healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Cultural practices for well-being  TITLE PERIODS  LABORATORY 72 Enacting Stories from Mahabharatha and Ramayana; Embodying Values: a project Visit to an ancient architecturally rich temple; IKS (Indic Knowledge Systems) Science and art behind temples; Demonstration of Indian art and architecture-appreciation of art Create projects about food and eating and cooking in India; Create projects healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Understanding cultural practices for well-being Create projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about Worshiping the Godheads and their significance; Play on essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions  TOTAL PERIODS: 90  COURSE OUTCOMES: Upon completion of this course, students will be able to: COO1: Relate to Indian culture and its core principles COO2: Explain the root of religions and rituals and rebuild one's religious personality COO3: Practice universal values inspired by Indian mythology								
UNIT TITLE PERIODS  3 Indian Cultural Symbols: Clothing & Attire 4 Origin; Diversity of Indian clothing and significance; Conscious clothing UNIT TITLE PERIODS  4 Indian Cultural Symbols: Food & Well-being 4 Conception of food and eating and cooking in India; healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Cultural practices for well-being  TITLE PERIODS  LABORATORY PERIODS  LABORATORY PERIODS  LOBERTORY PERIODS  TOTAL PERIODS: 90  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  CO1: Relate to Indian culture and its core principles  CO2: Explain the root of religions and rituals and rebuild one's religious personality  CO3: Practice universal values inspired by Indian mythology			g the G	odhe	ads; E	ssence	of different	
A Indian Cultural Symbols: Clothing & Attire  Origin; Diversity of Indian clothing and significance; Conscious clothing  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  4 Indian Cultural Symbols: Food & Well-being 4  Conception of food and eating and cooking in India; healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Cultural practices for well-being  TITLE PERIODS  LABORATORY 72  Enacting Stories from Mahabharatha and Ramayana;  Embodying Values: a project  Visit to an ancient architecturally rich temple;  IKS (India Knowledge Systems) Science and art behind temples;  Demonstration of Indian art and architecture-appreciation of art  Create projects about food and eating and cooking in India;  Create projects healthy and unhealthy food and food habits;  Understanding cultural practices for well-being  Create projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals;  Projects about Worshiping the Godheads and their significance;  Play on essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions  TOTAL PERIODS: 90  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  CO1: Relate to Indian culture and its core principles  CO2: Explain the root of religions and rituals and rebuild one's religious personality  CO3: Practice universal values inspired by Indian mythology		T 2						
Origin; Diversity of Indian clothing and significance; Conscious clothing  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  4 Indian Cultural Symbols: Food & Well-being 4  Conception of food and eating and cooking in India; healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Cultural practices for well-being  TITLE PERIODS  LABORATORY 72  Enacting Stories from Mahabharatha and Ramayana; Embodying Values: a project Visit to an ancient architecturally rich temple; IKS (Indic Knowledge Systems) Science and art behind temples; Demonstration of Indian art and architecture-appreciation of art Create projects about food and eating and cooking in India; Create projects healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Understanding cultural practices for well-being Create projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about Worshiping the Godheads and their significance; Play on essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions  TOTAL PERIODS: 90  COURSE OUTCOMES: Upon completion of this course, students will be able to: CO1: Relate to Indian culture and its core principles CO2: Explain the root of religions and rituals and rebuild one's religious personality CO3: Practice universal values inspired by Indian mythology	UNIT	1					PERIODS	
UNIT TITLE PERIODS  4 Indian Cultural Symbols: Food & Well-being 4  Conception of food and eating and cooking in India; healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Cultural practices for well-being  TITLE PERIODS  LABORATORY 72  Enacting Stories from Mahabharatha and Ramayana; Embodying Values: a project Visit to an ancient architecturally rich temple; IKS (Indic Knowledge Systems) Science and art behind temples; Demonstration of Indian art and architecture-appreciation of art Create projects about food and eating and cooking in India; Create projects healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Understanding cultural practices for well-being Create projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about Worshiping the Godheads and their significance; Play on essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions  TOTAL PERIODS: 90  COURSE OUTCOMES: Upon completion of this course, students will be able to: CO1: Relate to Indian culture and its core principles  CO2: Explain the root of religions and rituals and rebuild one's religious personality CO3: Practice universal values inspired by Indian mythology	3	Indian Cultural Symbols: Clothing & Attire					4	
4 Indian Cultural Symbols: Food & Well-being Conception of food and eating and cooking in India; healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Cultural practices for well-being  TITLE PERIODS  LABORATORY Table The Embodying Values: a project Visit to an ancient architecturally rich temple; IKS (Indic Knowledge Systems) Science and art behind temples; Demonstration of Indian art and architecture-appreciation of art Create projects about food and eating and cooking in India; Create projects healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Understanding cultural practices for well-being Create projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about Worshiping the Godheads and their significance; Play on essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions  TOTAL PERIODS: 90  COURSE OUTCOMES: Upon completion of this course, students will be able to: CO1: Relate to Indian culture and its core principles CO2: Explain the root of religions and rituals and rebuild one's religious personality CO3: Practice universal values inspired by Indian mythology	Origin; Diversity of	of Indian clothing and significance; Conscious clot	thing					
TITLE PERIODS  LABORATORY 72  Enacting Stories from Mahabharatha and Ramayana; Embodying Values: a project Visit to an ancient architecturally rich temple; IKS (Indic Knowledge Systems) Science and art behind temples; Demonstration of Indian art and architecture-appreciation of art Create projects about food and eating and cooking in India; Create projects healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Understanding cultural practices for well-being Create projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about Worshiping the Godheads and their significance; Play on essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions  TOTAL PERIODS: 90  COURSE OUTCOMES: Upon completion of this course, students will be able to: CO1: Relate to Indian culture and its core principles CO2: Explain the root of religions and rituals and rebuild one's religious personality CO3: Practice universal values inspired by Indian mythology	UNIT	TITLE	TITLE				PERIODS	
TITLE PERIODS  LABORATORY 72  Enacting Stories from Mahabharatha and Ramayana; Embodying Values: a project Visit to an ancient architecturally rich temple; IKS (Indic Knowledge Systems) Science and art behind temples; Demonstration of Indian art and architecture-appreciation of art Create projects about food and eating and cooking in India; Create projects healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Understanding cultural practices for well-being Create projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about Worshiping the Godheads and their significance; Play on essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions  COURSE OUTCOMES: Upon completion of this course, students will be able to: CO1: Relate to Indian culture and its core principles CO2: Explain the root of religions and rituals and rebuild one's religious personality CO3: Practice universal values inspired by Indian mythology	4					4		
TITLE PERIODS  LABORATORY 72  Enacting Stories from Mahabharatha and Ramayana; Embodying Values: a project  Visit to an ancient architecturally rich temple; IKS (Indic Knowledge Systems) Science and art behind temples; Demonstration of Indian art and architecture-appreciation of art  Create projects about food and eating and cooking in India; Create projects healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Understanding cultural practices for well-being Create projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about Worshiping the Godheads and their significance; Play on essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions  TOTAL PERIODS: 90  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  CO1: Relate to Indian culture and its core principles  CO2: Explain the root of religions and rituals and rebuild one's religious personality  CO3: Practice universal values inspired by Indian mythology			nealthy	food	and f	ood ha	bits; Cultural	
Enacting Stories from Mahabharatha and Ramayana; Embodying Values: a project Visit to an ancient architecturally rich temple; IKS (Indic Knowledge Systems) Science and art behind temples; Demonstration of Indian art and architecture-appreciation of art Create projects about food and eating and cooking in India; Create projects healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Understanding cultural practices for well-being Create projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about Worshiping the Godheads and their significance; Play on essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions  TOTAL PERIODS: 90  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  CO1: Relate to Indian culture and its core principles  CO2: Explain the root of religions and rituals and rebuild one's religious personality  CO3: Practice universal values inspired by Indian mythology	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-					PERIODS	
Enacting Stories from Mahabharatha and Ramayana; Embodying Values: a project Visit to an ancient architecturally rich temple; IKS (Indic Knowledge Systems) Science and art behind temples; Demonstration of Indian art and architecture-appreciation of art Create projects about food and eating and cooking in India; Create projects healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Understanding cultural practices for well-being Create projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about Worshiping the Godheads and their significance; Play on essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions  TOTAL PERIODS:  90  COURSE OUTCOMES: Upon completion of this course, students will be able to: CO1: Relate to Indian culture and its core principles CO2: Explain the root of religions and rituals and rebuild one's religious personality CO3: Practice universal values inspired by Indian mythology								
Visit to an ancient architecturally rich temple; IKS (Indic Knowledge Systems) Science and art behind temples; Demonstration of Indian art and architecture-appreciation of art Create projects about food and eating and cooking in India; Create projects healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Understanding cultural practices for well-being Create projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about Worshiping the Godheads and their significance; Play on essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions  TOTAL PERIODS: 90  COURSE OUTCOMES: Upon completion of this course, students will be able to: CO1: Relate to Indian culture and its core principles CO2: Explain the root of religions and rituals and rebuild one's religious personality CO3: Practice universal values inspired by Indian mythology		om Mahabharatha and Ramayana;					· <u>-</u>	
IKS (Indic Knowledge Systems) Science and art behind temples; Demonstration of Indian art and architecture-appreciation of art Create projects about food and eating and cooking in India; Create projects healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Understanding cultural practices for well-being Create projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about Worshiping the Godheads and their significance; Play on essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions  TOTAL PERIODS: 90  COURSE OUTCOMES: Upon completion of this course, students will be able to: CO1: Relate to Indian culture and its core principles CO2: Explain the root of religions and rituals and rebuild one's religious personality CO3: Practice universal values inspired by Indian mythology	Embodying Values	s: a project						
Demonstration of Indian art and architecture-appreciation of art  Create projects about food and eating and cooking in India;  Create projects healthy and unhealthy food and food habits;  Understanding cultural practices for well-being  Create projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals;  Projects about Worshiping the Godheads and their significance;  Play on essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions  TOTAL PERIODS: 90  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  CO1: Relate to Indian culture and its core principles  CO2: Explain the root of religions and rituals and rebuild one's religious personality  Practice universal values inspired by Indian mythology		*						
Create projects about food and eating and cooking in India; Create projects healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Understanding cultural practices for well-being Create projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about Worshiping the Godheads and their significance; Play on essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions  TOTAL PERIODS: 90  COURSE OUTCOMES: Upon completion of this course, students will be able to: CO1: Relate to Indian culture and its core principles CO2: Explain the root of religions and rituals and rebuild one's religious personality CO3: Practice universal values inspired by Indian mythology								
Create projects healthy and unhealthy food and food habits; Understanding cultural practices for well-being Create projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about Worshiping the Godheads and their significance; Play on essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions  TOTAL PERIODS: 90  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  CO1: Relate to Indian culture and its core principles  CO2: Explain the root of religions and rituals and rebuild one's religious personality  Practice universal values inspired by Indian mythology								
Understanding cultural practices for well-being Create projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about Worshiping the Godheads and their significance; Play on essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions  TOTAL PERIODS: 90  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  CO1: Relate to Indian culture and its core principles  CO2: Explain the root of religions and rituals and rebuild one's religious personality  CO3: Practice universal values inspired by Indian mythology								
Create projects about origin and meaning behind Indian festivals and rituals; Projects about Worshiping the Godheads and their significance; Play on essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions  TOTAL PERIODS: 90  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  CO1: Relate to Indian culture and its core principles  CO2: Explain the root of religions and rituals and rebuild one's religious personality  CO3: Practice universal values inspired by Indian mythology								
Projects about Worshiping the Godheads and their significance; Play on essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions  TOTAL PERIODS: 90  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  CO1: Relate to Indian culture and its core principles  CO2: Explain the root of religions and rituals and rebuild one's religious personality  CO3: Practice universal values inspired by Indian mythology			l ritual	s.				
Play on essence of different religions and the purpose of all religions  TOTAL PERIODS: 90  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  CO1: Relate to Indian culture and its core principles  CO2: Explain the root of religions and rituals and rebuild one's religious personality  CO3: Practice universal values inspired by Indian mythology			ı iitaai	υ,				
TOTAL PERIODS: 90  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  CO1: Relate to Indian culture and its core principles  CO2: Explain the root of religions and rituals and rebuild one's religious personality  CO3: Practice universal values inspired by Indian mythology	3		S					
COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  CO1: Relate to Indian culture and its core principles  CO2: Explain the root of religions and rituals and rebuild one's religious personality  CO3: Practice universal values inspired by Indian mythology	<u> </u>			ΓAL	PERI	ODS:	90	
Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  CO1: Relate to Indian culture and its core principles  CO2: Explain the root of religions and rituals and rebuild one's religious personality  CO3: Practice universal values inspired by Indian mythology	COURSE OUTC	OMES:						
CO1: Relate to Indian culture and its core principles CO2: Explain the root of religions and rituals and rebuild one's religious personality CO3: Practice universal values inspired by Indian mythology								
CO2: Explain the root of religions and rituals and rebuild one's religious personality CO3: Practice universal values inspired by Indian mythology	CO1:							
CO3: Practice universal values inspired by Indian mythology	CO2:	Explain the root of religions and rituals and rebuild one's religious personality						
	CO3:							
	CO4:	<del> </del>						

REFERENCE COURSES/BOOKS:				
1	Sri Aurobindo. National Value of Art			
2	Sri Aurobindo. Foundations of Indian Culture.			
3	Devdutt Pattanaik. Indian Culture, Art and Heritage.			

	Course Title Periods per week						
<b>BVGPGSH12</b>	Integral Yoga & Values-based Life and		T	P	R	Credits	
	Leadership for Human Unity- II	1	0	4	0	3	
PREREQUIS	ITES:						
NIL / Course C	Code – Course Title / Topics						
COURSE OB.	JECTIVES:						
1	To understand and develop a consciousness-centered wo	orldviev	V				
2	To demonstrate the major conception of Integral Yoga a			novem	ents		
	To learn Radical Transformational Leadership tools to a					oout) in my	
3	everyday practice.						
	To learn systems thinking and design projects for cultur	al and s	ystemi	e shifts	s and tec	hnical solutions	
4	in alignment.			1		1.6 1	
<i>-</i>	To learn distinctions that give students granularity to chout of their full potential	oose to	transce	nd em	otions a	nd fears and wo	
5	out of their full potential						
THEORY							
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS	
<u> </u>	Consciousness-centered worldview	7141-	O T	14:		6	
	-meaning & concepts; Broad regions of Consciousness; I	evolutio	n & In	voiutio	on.	DEDIODG	
UNIT	TITLE				PERIODS		
<u>2</u>	Integral Yoga: An Adventure of Consciousness	. M	11	T		6	
Transformation	vsical, vital and mental consciousness; The psychic being	g; Menta	ıı evoit	ition; I	_iberatic	on and	
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS	
3	The Triple Movements				6		
	ection and Surrender					<u> </u>	
LABORATOI						72	
	sing whole and undiminished)					12	
	my BTI- CSFR and Respond & Realize						
	& Discernment						
	e Operational Strategies - Part 1(understanding)						
	Operational Strategies - Part 1 - Reviewing my BTI						
(vi) Guilt the h	* *						
	nains of my Listening and speaking ic Operational Strategies - Part 2						
	perling – Stages of leadership						
(x) Overload a							
` '	ons for action - committed requests, committed response	s.					
	Outrage distinguished from Destructive Anger						
	national Results Chain (understanding)						
(xiv) Transform	national Results Chain and My project: Individual work						
		<u>T</u>	OTAL	. PER	IODS:	90	
COURSE OU							
	on of this course, students will be able to:						
CO1:	understand and develop a consciousness-centered world	view					
CO2:	explain the major conception of Integral Yoga and the tr	riple mo	vemen	ts			
	71		- <u></u>				

CO3:	practice Radical Transformational Leadership tools to apply what I stand for (care about) in my everyday life.
CO4:	apply systems thinking and design projects for cultural and systemic shifts and technical solutions in alignment.
CO5:	have granularity to choose to transcend emotions and fears and work out of their full potential
REFERENCE	E COURSES/BOOKS:
1	https://www.ipi.org.in/infinity/infinityfiles/0-2-2-integrality.php
2	Sri Aurobindo. Life Divine & Synthesis of Yoga.
4	Monica Sharma. (2017). Radical Transformational Leadership: Strategic Action for Change, North Atlantic Publishing, at Berkeley, California

Course Code	Course Title	Per	Periods per week			
BVPTVC09	MECHANICAL MEASUREMENTS AND METROLOGY	ENTS AND METPOLOGY L T P R		R	Credits	
BVFTVC09	MECHANICAL MEASUREMENTS AND METROLOGI	4	0	0	0	4
PREREQUISI PREREQUISI	TES:					
NIL / Course C	Code – Course Title / Topics					
Course Object	ctive					
1	To understand the significance of measurement in industri	al ap	plica	tions		
2	To learn the correct procedure to be adopted to measure t	he di	men	sion (	of the	components.
3	To Identify the uses of gauges, comparators, coordinate m	easu	ıring	macl	nine ii	n industries.
	To Study various methods and handling of geometric form					
4	gear measuring instruments					
_	To understand measurements of field variables like force,					and
5	Comprehend the fundamentals of thermo-couple and strain	n me	asur	emer	nt.	
THEORY						
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
1						14
	ational, Reference, Secondary, and Working Standards, Lir asurement- significance, generalized measuring system Ch					
	static characteristics - Precision, Accuracy, Sensitivity, Repe					
	changeability, Bias, Calibration, calibration of machine tools	s Tra	ceab	ility,	Confi	dence level.
Errors- Systematic and Random, Uncertainty of Measurement						
UNIT					PERIODS	
2	LINEAR, ANGULAR MEASUREMENTS AND GAUGE IN					14
	ements: Calipers, Height gauge, Depth gauge, Micrometer					
level, Slip gauges, Comparators: Mechanical, Electrical, Optical, Pneumatic comparators, Tolerance: Limits and fits, Types of gauges: Snap gauge, Plain plug gauge, ring gauges, Radius gauges, Feeler gauges -						
Gauge design			gau	.g.c.c,	. 5510	gaagee
LIMIT	TITI E					DEDIODS

UNITTITLEPERIODS3SURFACE MEASUREMENT AND ADVANCED METROLOGY14

Principle, terminology and methods of measuring Straightness, flatness, roundness, Surface Finish, Measurement of screw thread elements – major diameter, minor diameter, effective diameter, pitch, Measurement of gear elements – run out, pitch, profile, lead, backlash, Advanced Metrology: Auto collimator, Laser interferometer, Coordinate measuring machine (CMM), Machine vision for metrology.

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
4	MOTION, FORCE AND TORQUE MEASUREMENTS	15

Measurement of motion: Displacement Measurement-Resistive, inductive-LVDT, capacitive, piezo electric, hall effect sensor, Speed measurement: optical encoders, tacho generators. Acceleration measurement: Seismic type, Piezo electric type Accelerometers. Measurement of Force and Torque: Strain gauge factor, mechanical strain gauge, electrical strain gauge, platform balance, load cell, cantilever beams, torsion bar dynamometer, servo controller dynamometer, absorption dynamometer.

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
5	FLOW, PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENTS	15

Measurement of Flow: Differential Pressure Meters, Rota meters, Turbine Meters, Electromagnetic Flow meters, and Ultrasonic Flow meters. Measurement of Pressure: Dead-Weight Tester, Bourdon-tube pressure gauges, Diaphragm and Bellows Gages. Measurement of Temperature: Bimetallic strip, liquid in glass thermometer, Resistance Temperature Detectors, Thermistor, Thermocouples, Pyrometers.

TOTAL PERIODS: 72

COURSE OU	TCOMES:						
Upon complet	tion of this course, students will be able to:						
CO1:	Ability to understand the significance of measurement in industrial applications.						
CO2:	Understanding the correct procedure to be adopted to measure the dimension of the components.						
CO3:	Identify the uses of gauges, comparators, coordinate measuring machine in industries.						
CO4:	Study various methods and handling of geometric form like flatness, roundness, thread, gear measuring instruments						
CO5:	Interpret measurements of field variables like force, torque and pressure and Comprehend the fundamentals of thermo-couple and strain measurement.						
TEXT BOOKS	S:						
1	Jain R.K. —Engineering Metrologyll, Khanna Publishers, 2009.						
2	Gupta. I.C., "Engineering Metrology", Dhanpatrai Publications, 2005.						
3	Venkateshan, S. P., —Mechanical Measurementsll, Second edition, John Wiley &Sons, 2015.						
REFERENCE	REFERENCE BOOKS:						
1	Backwith, Marangoni, Lienhard, "Mechanical Measurements", Pearson Education, 2006.						
	Raghavendra N.V. and Krishnamurthy. L., Engineering Metrology and Measurements, Oxford						
2	University Press, 2013.						

						<b>,</b>
Course Code	Course Title	Per	Periods per week			
BVGPGSH13	INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT AND PROFESSIONAL	L	Т	Р	R	Credits
BVGFGSIIIS	ETHICS	4	0	0	0	4
PREREQUISIT	ES:					
NIL / Course Co	ode – Course Title / Topics					
Course Object	ive					
1	To understand the management process in industry					
2	To understand the difference between private and public s	secto	rs.			
3	To know laws in industrial area					
4	To enable the students to create an awareness on Engine	ering	g Eth	ics ar	nd Hu	man Values.
5	To instil Moral and Social Values and Loyalty and to appre					
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
THEORY						
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
1	INTRODUCTION ABOUT MANAGEMENT					14
Growth of indus	stry - The management of men, materials and machines, th	e art	of m	anag	emer	nt, Sources of
	al individual enterprise, private partnership and private Ltd.					. shares,
	ancial agencies and their role in promoting industries. Brea	k eve	en ar	nalysi	S.	
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
2	PRIVATE SECTOR AND PUBLIC SECTOR					14
	nterprise - merits and demerits of public sector industry and onal organizations, reasons for the choice of various types					
	ments (stores, purchase and sales), departments relations					
departments.	(					
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
3	ENGINEERING ETHICS					14
	Senses of 'Engineering Ethics' – Variety of moral issues – Types of inquiry – Moral dilemmas – Moral					
	hlberg's theory – Gilligan's theory – Consensus and Control					
	roles - Theories about right action - Self-interest - Customs and Religion - Uses of Ethical Theories.					
UNIT	TITLE PERIODS					
•	4 LABOUR, INDUSTRIAL & TAX LAWS 15  Evolution of industrial law, factory act, workmen compensation act, payment of wages act, employee's					
	eact, Industrial dispute act. Role of technician in industry: P					
engineering departments, Role of a supervisor in industry, Foremanship, duties and qualities of a good						
foreman.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			1		<u> </u>
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
5	HUMAN VALUES					15

COURSE OUTCOMES:	<del>-</del>
TOTAL PERIODS:	72
excellence and stress management.	
Empathy – Self-confidence – Character – Spirituality – Introduction to Yoga and meditation for	professional
Living peacefully - Caring - Sharing - Honesty - Courage - Valuing time - Cooperation - Coi	mmitment –
Morals, values and Ethics – Integrity – Work ethic – Service learning – Civic virtue – Respect f	or others –

COURSE OUTCOMES:						
Upon completion	on of this course, students will be able to:					
CO1:	understand the management process in industry					
CO2:	Understand the difference between private and public sectors.					

CO3:	know laws the industrial area					
CO4:	Create an awareness on Engineering Ethics and Human Values.					
CO5:	Discuss the ethical issues related to engineering and realizing the responsibilities and rights in the society					
TEXT BOOKS	:					
1	Khanna, O.P Industrial Engineering and Management, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.					
2	Martand Telsang - Industrial and Business Management, S.Chand & Co., 2001					
REFERENCE	BOOKS:					
1	Jain, K.C. and Agarwal, L. N. – Production Planning Control & Industrial Management, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.					
2	Banga, Sharma & Agrawal, Industrial Engineering & Management Khanna Publishing					

Course Code	Course Title		Periods	per week		Cuadita
DVCDCCII14*	HINDI II	L	Т	P	R	Credits
BVGPGSH14*	HINDI II	3	0	0	0	3
PREREQUISITES:						
NIL / Course Code –	Course Title / Topics					
Course Objective	1					
1	To introduce the students	s to Hind	i Alphab	et and To	encoura	age the students to speak
1 2	Hindi	. 11: 4: :.		d		
	To enable students to use			-	numcan	OII
3 4	To build up their confide		e usage c	or Hindi		
-	To expose them to light p					
5	To introduce them to the	basics of	i Gramm	ar		
THEORY						
UNIT		TITLE				PERIODS
1	Sentence	s and Ti	ranslatio	n		11
Hindi Phrases and Se	entences (Identifying and V	Writing)	-Sentence	es Transl	ation fro	m English.
UNIT		TITLE				PERIODS
2	G	rammar	· II			11
Tenses - Adjectives -	Singular/ Plural - Nouns	and Gend	ders			
UNIT		TITLE				PERIODS
3		Prose				11
Simple Prose's from	the prescribed prose book	-(1 to 5	prose)			
UNIT		TITLE				PERIODS
4		tional H				11
	out Daily Routines, Variou					
_	re agreements, feminine ar			_	_	_
_	nt habitual - Use of reflexitheir peers and their heroe		_			
Preferences.	then peers and then heroe	05 40 616	ryday C	Ommun	cution of	i roommate routine und
UNIT		TITLE				PERIODS
5	Language ar	nd Comi	nunicati	on II		10
	bout where people are fro	•				•
	rith kinship terms (kaa/ke/l					
kiskii, kiske, kahaaN emphatic hii and bhii	se) - use possessive prono	ouns - us	e past hat	oitual ten	ise - use	of numbers (1-70) - use
emphatic ini and bini			TO	LVI DE.	RIODS:	54
			101	IAL F.C.	MODS:	J4
COURSE OUTCON	MES:					
	this course, students will b	e able to	·:			
CO1:	The students can identify			et and m	ake phra	ses and sentences.
- *	The students can speak a					
CO2:	conversation in Hindi.					
CO3:	The students can read stories written in simple Hindi.					
CO4:	The students can familiar with the basics of grammer- senctence construction, Sanghya, Saravanaam, Visheshan, Kriya, Sambandhbodhak, etc.,					

TEXT BOOKS:	
1	The Hindi Script and Sound System.
REFERENCE B	SOOKS:
1	https://learningmole.com/hindi-alphabet-letters-pronunciation-guide/
2	http://www.learning-hindi.com/post/853847321/lesson-15-pronouns
3	http://www.learning-hindi.com/post/1222427011/lesson-57-what-time-is-it
4	http://www.learning-hindi.com/post/1162464592/lesson-52-possessive-pronouns-part-4-%E0%A4%85%E0%A4%AA%E0%A4%A8-apnaa
5	http://hindistartalk.lrc.columbia.edu/lesson/rajawat-family-introduction/ (0.00 - 1.05)
6	http://www.learning-hindi.com/post/1156594856/lesson-51-possessive-pronouns-part-3-%E0%A4%95-kaa
7	http://www.learning-hindi.com/post/880500641/lesson-19-numbers-11-20
8	http://www.learning-hindi.com/post/6324812777/lesson-115-%E0%A4%AD-bhee-too-also
9	http://hindistartalk.lrc.columbia.edu/lesson/rathore-family-our-home/
10	http://hindistartalk.lrc.columbia.edu/lesson/rathore-family-introduction/

Course True Periods per week Credit					Credits		
BVGPGSH14*	German II	L	T	P	R		
		3	0	0	0	3	
PREREQUISIT							
	ode – Course Title / Topics						
Course Objecti	ve						
	The course aims to achieve competence according to the scales of the Common						
1	European Framework of Re						
speaking, listening, reading, and writing. The students will be dealt with in an everyda							
	and balanced way, and grammatical phenomena will be analysed and explained.  The course content aims at understanding and possible participation in social, economic,						
1			_	•	•		
2	and cultural life in Germany and to find their way in ever						
1	authorities.	ryday, pro	OTCSSIOII	ii aiiu uii	iversity a	icas as well as with the	
	To build students confidence	e through	ı various	methods	s such as o	democratic teaching	
_	style,inclusion of the studen						
3	and protocol techniques, mi						
	and facilitation techniques,		<i>C</i> ,	•	,	,	
	The teaching of values and	orientatio					
4	course 2. The aim is to disco	over cultu	ural diffe	rences ar	nd similar	rities. Values such as	
7	respect, tolerance, helpfulne	ess, respo	nsibility,	reliabili	ty, honest	y, politeness, and a sense	
	of order will be focused on.						
5	Another focus will be 'Moti			e., stude	nts will le	earn to set goals, track	
	their progress, and learn dea				1 .		
1	Project work and business g						
6	future professional tasks. In methodological, and profess						
U	project, plan it, search for it						
	creative, experimental work	-	_		Tills give	os room for sen-unceteu,	
THEORY	ereactive, experimental work	una icuri	inig in th	e group.			
UNIT		TITLE				PERIODS	
	Communication: Coversa		phone &	official	letters ,		
1	Communication: Searchi		_				
	Communica	ation at v	work pla	ce		11	
Language action	ons: Making appointments	/understa	nding a	nd givin	g instruc	ctions/Understanding and	
	s/talking about language lea						
conversation/und	•			everyo	•	ice life/telephone/letter	
standards/language learning. Grammar: prepositions with dative/articles in dative/possessive Articles:							
Accusative. Pronunciation: Long and short 'e'.Regional studies: Social networks in D-A-CH. Film: In the							
company/How does it work? Motivation: Make a promise to yourself.  Language							
<b>activities</b> : Understand flat advertisements/describe a flat/plan the flat furnishing/answer an invitation in writing/talk about a flat furnishing/express liking and disliking/talk about forms of housing/write a text							
about a flat. Vocabulary: flat/rooms/furniture and devices/colours/housing styles. Grammar: Adjective with							
'to be' (+very/to) #in' with accusative/adjective prepositions with dative case. Pronunciation: s and sh.							
Regional studies: Types of housing in D-A-CH. Film: My flat/How to find a flat? Knowledge of values and							
orientation: 'Living and neighbourhood', living together and house rules, quiet times, night's rest,							
politeness Language acts: describing a							
	king about the past/underst	anding j	ob adver	tisement			

Periods per week

Course Code

Course Title

understanding blogs about jobs/preparing a telephone conversation, making phone calls, and asking questions/talking about jobs. Vocabulary: professions and places of work/study/jobs. Grammar: Perfect/Participle II: combining regular and irregular verbs/sentences: 'and, or, but'. Pronunciation: listening to and speaking h. Regional studies: Seasonal jobs in D-A-CH. Film: Felix's day/student jobs.

compulsory insurance pensions-health insurance-unemployment benefit, dealing with money.						
UNIT	UNIT TITLE PERIODS					
2	Shopping&health: Clothes and fashion and Shopping & health: Healthy and lively	11				

Language acts: talking about clothes/understand a chat about a purchase/talking about the past/have conversations when shopping for clothes/finding your way around the department stores/understand and research information about Berlin. Vocabulary: clothes/floors and goods in a department store/shops and stores. Grammar. 'Which one? Which? This one; that one; these'/participle II: separable and non-separable verbs/personal pronouns in the dative case. Pronunciation: stressing verbs with prefixes. Regional studies: Trendy city Berlin. Film: Can I h help you? I'll try it on! Motivation: Prepare for possible setbacks. Language acts: giving personal details/naming body parts/understanding and explaining a sports exercise/reproducing requests/conducting conversations at the doctor's office/understanding and giving instructions/understanding and giving health tips/inferring words. Vocabulary: body parts/body care/illnesses/medications/jobs. Grammar: imperative/demand sentences/'should, must, must not, may'. Pronunciation: p and b, t and d, k and g. Regional studies: Home remedies for illnesses. Film: Washing hair/The accident. Knowledge of values and orientation: 'Health', health care system, solidarity principle, and family doctor comes before hospital, emergency, precaution, prevention.

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
3	Travelling and going out: on vacation!, Travelling going out: booking at Restaurant	11

Language actions: Understand suggestions for a city tour/describe a route/write a postcard/describe the weather/understand travel reports/describe problems in the hotel/complain in the hotel/talk about travel destinations. Vocabulary: types of holidays and destinations/sightseeing/weather. Grammar: Pronouns: 'man'/Questions words: 'Who? Whom? What?' Adverbs of time: 'first, then, later, at the end'. Pronunciation: f/v/w. Regional studies: Popular travel destinations in Germany. Film: Packing your suitcase/How was it? Motivation: Celebrate the positive and thank helpers.

Introducing yourself/reporting about the past/getting an appointment/understanding information on a homepage/booking a restaurant. Vocabulary: leisure, activities, in a restaurant. Grammar: Genitive: name + s/repetition: perfect/subordinate clause with 'because'.Pronunciation: 'ch'. Strategy: Learning words with all senses. Regional studies: Eating without light. Network-flat share community: That's us. We brought something with us.

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
4	Social: After school time, Social: Expressing feelings and Social: Living in the city	11

**Understanding** reports from school days/talking about school days/writing comments/understanding a radio programme, talking about experiences7speaking one's own mind/presenting something. Vocabulary: school experiences, school subjects, types of school. Grammar: modal verbs in the past tense, repetition: articles/possessive articles in the dative case Pronunciation:'e'. Strategy: learning important phrases by heart. Regional studies: Types of school in Germany. Network-flat-sharing community: The school project. Knowledge of values and orientation: Friendships

**Talking** about feelings/expressing congratulations/expressing thanks/expressing joy or regret/talking about an event7understanding and writing blogs. Vocabulary: celebrations, events, feelings, congratulations, thanks. Grammar: subordinate clause with 'if', reflexive verbs. Pronunciation: emotional speech. Strategy. Structuring texts. Regional studies. A festival in the north. I feel at home here. Network-flat-sharing community: Bad mood/Everything will be fine! The message. Knowledge of values and orientation: Stress and mental health.

**Understanding** a job interview/asking for things/understanding conversations at banks and authorities/asking politely for something/following a city tour/describing a city Vocabulary: city, job interview, bank, authority. Grammar: adjectives after the definite article/prepositions 'without' + accusative and 'with' dative/subjunctive II: 'could'. Pronunciation: friendly requests. Strategy: imagining a situation. Regional studies: around the ring: Vienna. Network-flat-sharing community: A job for Max/The trial job. Motivation: thanking yourself, sharing it with others.

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
------	-------	---------

5	Working worlds	: Always on	line?, Working wor	lds: Career	10	
Talking about a	dvantages and disa	advantages/fo	ormulating compariso	ons/doing an	interview. Underst	anding
opinions in	texts/expressing	one's ow	n opinion/talking	about f	ilms/understanding	film
descriptions/des	cribing a film/unde	erstanding an	d writing comments	on a film.Vo	ocabulary: media, ac	tivities
with media, film	n. Grammar: Adje	ctives. Comp	parative and superlat	ive, compar	risons with 'as' and	'how'
subordinate clau	use with 'that'. Pro	onunciation:	'b' or 'w'. Strategy:	reading lor	ng texts. Regional s	tudies:
Cinema! Cinema	a! Network-flat-sh	aring commu	inity: Do you have ti	me? Wait a	minute! Picnic in th	e park.
Knowledge of v	alues and orientati	on: Advantag	ges and disadvantage	s of the inter	rnet.	

**Conducting** a conversation at the ticket counter/Telling information from texts/Expressing career wishes/Writing about a dream job/Preparing a telephone conversation/Transmitting information from a text. Vocabulary: activities at work, travelling by train, on the phone. Grammar: adjectives after the indefinite article/'to become'. Pronunciation: 'm' or 'n'. Strategy: Talking on the phone in German. Regional studies: The modern world of work. Network-flat-sharing community: When are we going? The taster course. Knowledge of values and orientation: Extension: 'Working world and economy'

Timewreage	TOTAL PERIODS: 54
COURSE	OUTCOMES:
	etion of this course, students will be able to:
CO1:	Understand the basics of German grammar.
CO2:	Have increased vocabulary knowledge.
CO2.	Focus on their own motivation, set goals and check them, follow them up (progress
CO3:	diary)
	and deal with possible setbacks.
CO4:	To understand the social, cultural and economic life in Germany and to be able to reflect
	with others on the respective values in a comparative way.
CO5:	Read, listen and understand better.
<b>CO6</b> :	Communicate orally and in writing in German.
CO7:	Be able to refer to a dictionary, synonym dictionary and use language apps/websites.
CO8:	To be able to realise a small project, plan it, look for it, carry it out and present it.
CO9	To be more self-confident.
TEXT BOO	OKS:
1	Netzwerk neu, Deutsch als Fremdsprache, A1, A2, Klett Verlag Kursbuch plus audios
	and videos Workbook plus audio CD Intensive trainer Test booklet with audio CD
2	Audio files for download, Klett-Augmented-App
3	Facebook profile for country studies and communication
	https://www.facebook.com/goetheinstitut.deutsch
4	YouTube, 24 Stunden Deutsch/Goethe Institut:https://www.youtube.com/24hdeutsch
5	Goethe Institute, Online-Spiele& Quiz, https://www.goethe.de/de/spr/ueb.html
	CE BOOKS:
1	Dictionary German-English, App
2	Lingolia Deutsche Grammatik, App
3	Deutsche Grammatik einfach erklärt, Easy Deutsch A1-B2 <a href="https://easy-deutsch.de/deutsche-grammatik-pdf/">https://easy-deutsch.de/deutsche-grammatik-pdf/</a>
4	Woxikon, Online Synonym-Wörterbuch <a href="https://synonyme.woxikon.de">https://synonyme.woxikon.de</a>
5	Unterwegs Deutsch lernen, Deutschtrainer A2-App
_	Es ist nie zu spät, erfolgreich zu sein, Ben Furman, TapaniAhola, Carl-Auer-Verlag
6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
7	Dowling, Dave Oxford Guide To Effective Writing And Speaking

Course		Periods per				
Code	Course Title		we	eek		
DVDTVC10	PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY	L	Т	Р	R	Credits
BVPTVC10	LABORATORY- II	0	0	8	0	4

NIL / Course Code - Course Title / Topics

# **LABORATORY**

### MECHANICAL MEASUREMENTS AND METROLOGY LABORATORY

List of Experiment:

- 1. Calibration and use of measuring instruments Vernier caliper, micrometer, Vernier height gauge using gauge blocks.
- 2. Calibration and use of measuring instruments depth micrometer, bore gauge.
- 3. Measurement of angle with the help of sine bar/ Vernier Bevel protractor.
- 4. To measure the diameter of a hole with the help of precision balls.
- 5. To measure external and internal taper with the help of taper gauges, precision rollers.
- 6. Measurement of screw thread parameters using Floating carriage micrometer
- 7. Measurement of gear tooth thickness using gear tooth vernier caliper.
- 8. Measurement of Displacement using LVDT and RVDT.
- 9. Study and sketch of various types of optical projectors.
- 10. Study and sketch of various types of comparators and use them for comparing length of given piece.
- 11. To measure the straightness of the edge of a component with the help of auto-collimeter.
- 12. To test the squareness of a component with auto-collimeter.
- 13. Study of a tool maker's microscope.
- 14. Checking of accuracy of snap gauge with slip gauge.
- 15. Checking of accuracy of a plug gauge with micrometer.

# MACHINE DRAWING USING CAD SOFTWARE

PART - A

- 1. CONVENTIONAL REPRESENTATION Conventional representation of materials, common machine elements and parts such as screws, nuts, bolts, keys, gears, webs and ribs; Introduction to SOLIDWORKS software.
- 2. SECTIONAL VIEWS Types of sections, selection of section planes and drawing of sections and auxiliary sectional views, parts not usually sectioned.
- 3. DIMENSIONING Methods of dimensioning, general rules for sizes, and placement of dimensions for holes, centers, and curved and tapered features.
- 4. INTRODUCTION TO GEOMETRICAL TOLERANCE -Component drawing assigning fits and tolerance machine symbol, surface finish Introduction to Production drawing and concepts of P-7 drawing.

# PART – B

- 1. Preparation of drawings of parts and assembly of machine elements and simple parts; Selection of orthogonal views and additional views for the following machine elements and parts with every drawing proportion, popular forms of screw threads, bolts, nuts, stud bolts.
- 2. BOLTS Hexagonal and Square Head Bolt
- 3. JOINTS Riveted joints butt joints and lap joints
- 4. KEYS AND COTTER JOINT Cotter joints sleeve, socket and spigot joints Pin joints knuckle joints
- 5. COUPLINGS Split muff couplings, flexible type flange coupling, universal coupling
- 6. BEARING Pedestal bearing, swivel bearing, Plumber block
- 7. AUTOMOBILE COMPONENT Screw jack and Connecting rods
- 8. Lathe tail stock
- 9. Steam stop valve.

	TOTAL PERIODS:	54
REFEREN	CE BOOKS:	
1	Gupta, I.C., "Engineering Metrology", Dhanpat Rai Publications (P) Ltd.	, 2003.
	K.L. Narayana, P. Kannaiah, K. Venkata Reddy, "Machine Drawing", Ne	w Age
2	Publishers, 3rd Edition, 2012.	
3	N. D. Bhatt, V. M Pancahal, "Machine Drawing", Charotar, 2014	
4	R. K. Dhavan, "A Text book of Machine Drawing", S.Chand Publi Co, New Delhi, 2 nd Edition, 2008	cation &
 5	K.C. John, "Text book of Machine Drawing", PHI Eastern Economy, 1 st 2010.	Edition,

Course Code	Course Title	P	erio	ds p	er		
Course Code	Course True	L T P R				Credits	
BVGPGSH16	Integral Vage & Values-based Life and Leadership for Human						
DDEDEOLUGI	TPEC.						
PREREQUISI	Code – Course Title / Topics						
COURSE OB	*						
1	To incorporate aspects of integral yoga into life with meditation and r	afle.	ction	<u> </u>			
2	To incorporate aspects of integral yoga into life with suryanamaskar	CIIC	ctioi	1			
3	To integrate Radical Transformational Leadership tools in everyday p	ract	ico				
4	To design projects for system and cultural shift from universal values	iaci	ice.				
5	To learn distinctions that give students granularity to choose to transcowork out of their full potential	end	emo	tior	ns ar	nd fears and	
	work out of their full potential						
THEORY							
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS	
1	Review of the triple movement					9	
Aspiration, Rej	ection and Surrender						
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS	
2	RTL (Radical Transformational Leadership) Book Reading					9	
Understanding	the praxis around the world around RTL						
LABORATOR	RY						
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS	
1	Meditation					14	
To learn and in	corporate daily meditation					l	
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS	
2	Suryanamaskar					14	
	corporate suryanamaskar						
TINITO						DEDIODO	
UNIT 3	TITLE					PERIODS	
	Reflection  kly on the progress made physically and mentally					10	
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS	
4 Reflection on the	Refresher and triad practice he tools applied in day to day life.					18	
	for clarity and refreshers.						
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS	
5	Design and implementation of breakthrough initiative					16	
Refresher on de	esign templates and design and refining the breakthrough initiative at c			DIO	)DC	90	
COURSE OU'		AL	r C	N1U	צעי	30	
	on of this course, students will be able to:						
1	Develop in meditation and reflection						
2	Develop physically through suryanamaskar						
	84						

3	Use Radical Transformational Leadership tools in everyday practice.
4	Design projects for system and cultural shift from universal values
	Notice distinctions that give students granularity to choose to transcend emotions and fears and
5	work out of their full potential
REFERENC	CE COURSES/BOOKS:
	Altered Traits: Science Reveals How Meditation Changes Your Mind, Brain, and Body- Daniel
1	
	Goleman and Richard Davidson
1	Monica Sharma. (2017). Radical Transformational Leadership: Strategic Action for Change,

Course Code	Course Title	P		ds po eek		
	PRODUCTION AUTOMATION & COMPUTER	L	Т	Р	R	Credits
BVPTVC11	INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING.	4	0	0	0	4

NIL / Course Code – Course Title / Topics

# **Course Objective**

1	To understand the fundamentals of automation in manufacturing process.
2	To produce goods services of right quality and quantity at the predetermined time and pre-established cost.
3	To design an assembly line with the maximum balancing efficiency or with the minimum balance delay.
4	To maximize production efficiencies by grouping similar and recurring problems or tasks.
5	To learn how the AGVs are extensively used in FMSs because of their flexible structure and high compatibility

#### THEORY

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
1	FUNDAMENTALS OF MANUFACTURING AND AUTOMATION	14

FUNDAMENTALS OF MANUFACTURING AND AUTOMATION: Definition, Scope, its types and their merits, reasons for automation, its appreciation and criticism, Meaning of the term Computer Integrated Manufacturing (CIM/CAD/CAM) Relationship between CIM and Automation Types of Industries-Manufacturing, Processing; Basic producers, Converter, Fabricators. Types of Production - Manufacturing - Functions - Processing - Basic processing, Secondary processing; Operations enhancing physical properties and finishing operations, Assembly, Material handling and Storage; Inspection and test and control, their meaning with automation point of view, Automation of welding Manufacturing Process Inputs - Raw materials, Equipment's (Machine Tools), Tooling and fixtures, Energy and Labour, Outputs - Finished product and Scrape/Waste.

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
2	PRODUCTION CONCEPT	14

PRODUCTION CONCEPT: Manufacturing Lead Time (MLT), Production rate, Components of Operation Time, Production Capacity (PC), Utilisation and availability, Work in Process (WIP), Time in Plant (Tip), WIP Ratio, Tip ratio, their meaning and significance. Simple numerical problems Automation Strategies and Their Effect - Specification of operation, Combined operations, Simultaneous operations, Integration operations, Increase flexibility, Improved material handling and storage, on-line inspection, process control and optimization, Plant operation control, computer integrated manufacturing. PRODUCTION ECONOMICS: Methods evaluation investment alternatives, Constraints in manufacturing, Break Even Analysis, Unit Cost of Production, Cost of manufacturing, lead time and work in process.

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
3	ASSEMBLY SYSTEM AND LINE BALANCING:	14

ASSEMBLY SYSTEM AND LINE BALANCING: The assembly process, Assembly system, Manual assembly lines, Line balancing problems, Computerised line, balancing methods, other ways to improve the line balancing, flexible manual assembly line

AUTOMATED ASSEMBLY SYSTEMS: Design for automated assembly, Types of automated assembly systems, Parts feeding devices, analysis of multi-station Assembly machines, Analysis of single station assembly machines

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
4	GROUP TECHNOLOGY	15

Group Technology and Cellular Manufacturing, Parts Classification and Coding, Production Flow Analysis, Cellular Manufacturing. Industrial Robotics: Robot Anatomy and Related Attributes, Robot Control Systems, Robot Applications.

Cellular Manufacturing. Industrial Robotics: Robot Anatomy and Related Attributes, Robot Control					
Systems, Robot	Systems, Robot Applications.				
UNIT	UNIT TITLE				
	FLEXIBLE MANUFACTURING SYSTEM AND AUTOMATED GUIDED				
5	VEHICLE	15			
	oad Characteristics of Flexible Manufacturing Cells, Types of Flexibility - FMS				
•	MS Application & Benefits – FMS Planning and Control – Quantitative analysis				
	ns. Automated Guided Vehicle System (AGVS) – AGVS Application – Vehicle	Guidance			
technology – Vel	nicle Management & Safety.	Ī			
	TOTAL PERIODS: 72				
COURSE OUTC	OMES:				
Upon completion	of this course, students will be able to:				
CO1:	Understand the fundamentals of automation in manufacturing process.				
	Know how to produce goods services of right quality and quantity at the prede	termined			
CO2:	time and pre-established cost.				
	Design an assembly line with the maximum balancing efficiency or with the minimum				
CO3:	balance delay.				
CO4:	Maximize production efficiencies by grouping similar and recurring problems or tasks.				
	Know how the AGVs are extensively used in FMSs because of their flexible structure and				

<b>TEXT BOOKS:</b>			
	Mikel P.Grover, Automation, Production Systems and Computer Integrated		
1	Manufacturing, PHI Ltd., New Delhi, 2003.		
2	P. Radhakrishnan and S. Subramanian – CAD/CAM/CIM/, Wiley Eastern Ltd., 2000.		
REFERENCE BOOKS:			
1	P.N. Rao et al, Computer Aided Manufacturing, Tata McGraw Hill Publishers, 1993.		
2	G.Boothroyd et al, Automatic assembly, Marcel Dekker Inc., New York, 1993.		

CO5:

high compatibility.

Course Code	Course Title	Periods per week				
DVDTVC12	CAD & CAM	L	Т	Р	R	Credits
BVPTVC12	CAD & CAIVI	4	0	0	0	4

NIL / Course Code – Course Title / Topics

# **Course Objective**

Course Obje	Jedu ve			
1	To learn the basics of computer aided design of the product			
2	To identify whether a figure has been reflected, rotated, or translated, label corresponding points on the image of a polygon following a transformation, perform a simple transformation on a grid given a coordinate transformation			
3	To learn how to create the new or improve upon existing manufacturing setups to boost efficiency and reduce wastage.			
4	To learn how to create a prototype by cutting a block of material into a specific shape.			
5	To learn the Part Programming			

#### **THEORY**

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
1	FUNDAMENTALS OF CAD	14

Fundamentals of CAD – Introduction, Design Process, Application of Computers in Design, Benefits of CAD, Computer Hardware, Graphic Input Devices, Display Devices, Graphics Output Devices, CAD Software, Software Configuration of a Graphic System, Geometric modeling: Techniques: Wire frame modeling – surface modeling – solid modeling. Database Structure and Control, Graphic Standards such as GKS and IGES.

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
2	GEOMETRICAL TRANSFORMATION	14

Geometric Transformations - Mathematics Preliminaries, Matrix Representation of 2 and 3 Dimensional Transformation, Concatenation of Transformation Matrices, Application of Geometric Transformations, Representation of Curves and Surfaces: Polygon, Meshed and Ruled Surfaces, Bezier Curves, B-Spline Curves. Concept of Hidden-Line Removal and Shading, Kinematics Analysis and Simulation

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
3	COMPUTER AIDED MANUFACTURING	14

Definition, functions, benefits. Group technology – Part families - Parts classification and coding - coding structure – Optiz system, MICLASS system and CODE System - process planning – CAPP – Types of CAPP: Variant type, Generative type – advantages of CAPP – production planning and control – computer integrated production management system – Master Production Schedule (MPS) – Capacity planning – Materials Requirement Planning (MRP) – Manufacturing Resources Planning (MRP-II)

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
4	CNC MACHINES	15

CNC Machines: Numerical control – definition – components of NC systems – development of NC – DNC – Adaptive control systems – working principle of a CNC system – Features of CNC machines - advantage of CNC machines – difference between NC and CNC – Construction and working principle of turning centre – Construction and working principle of machining centers – machine axes conventions turning centre and machining centre – design considerations of NC machine tools.

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
5	PART PROGRAMMING	15

Part Programming: NC part programming – Coordinate System, Structure of a Part Program, methods – manual programming – conversational programming – APT programming - Format: sequential and word address formats - sequence number – types of motion control: point-to-point, paraxial and contouring –

	: machine zero, work zero, tool zero NC dimensioning – reference points – tool material – tool					
inserts – tool offsets and compensation - NC dimensioning – preparatory functions and G codes,						
miscellaneou	miscellaneous functions and M codes – interpolation: linear interpolation and circular interpolation.					
	TOTAL PERIODS: 72					
COURSE OU	TCOMES:					
Upon comple	tion of this course, students will be able to:					
CO1:	Know the basics of computer aided design of the product.					
000-	Identify whether a figure has been reflected, rotated, or translated, label corresponding					
CO2:	points on the image of a polygon following a transformation					
	Create new or improve upon existing manufacturing setups to boost efficiency and reduce					
CO3:	wastage.					
CO4:	How to create a prototype by cutting a block of material into a specific shape.					
CO5:	Know how to do the Part Programming.					
TEXT BOOK	S:					
	Mikel P.Grover, Automation, Production Systems and Computer Integrated Manufacturing,					
1	PHI Ltd., New Delhi, 2003.					
2	P. Radhakrishnan and S. Subramanian – CAD/CAM/CIM/, Wiley Eastern Ltd., 2000.					
REFERENCE	BOOKS:					
	Sadhu Singh - Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing, II Edition, Khanna Publishers,					
1	New Delhi, 2014.					
	Ibrahim Zeid - CAD/CAM Theory and Practice, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd., New					
2	Delhi, 2013.					

Course Code	Course Title	D	ariode	per we	a p				
Course Code	Jourse Title	ı	T	Perwe	R	Credits			
BVPTVG05	BASICS OF MECHANICS	<u> </u>	<del>-</del>	<u> </u>					
		4	0	0	0	4			
PREREQUISITES									
NIL / Course Code	e – Course Title / Topics								
Course Objective									
1	To learn about the basics of force an	d its s	ystem	princip	ole				
2	To learn and analyse planar and spatial systems to determine the forces in members of trusses, frames.								
	To understand the calculation of the	friction	force	/ torqu	e requ	ires to operate the			
3	machine elements.			•	•				
4	To learn the basics knowledge of kin	ematio	cs and	dynan	nics of	solid.			
5	To learn the basics of power transmis								
THEORY									
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS			
1	FORCES AND FORCE SYSTEM					14			
Introduction – Unit	s and Dimensions – Laws of forces —	- Vect	orial re	eprese	ntation				
	nt coplanar forces, Conditions of static								
	pt of free body diagrams. Fundamenta								
	inciple of superposition, Law of gravita								
	alysis of plane trusses - method of jo								
UNIT	TITLE								
UNIT	IIILE					PERIODS			
2	PROPERTIES OF SECTIONS					14			
Properties of Surfa Axis Theorem, pro inertia of Basic Sh	PROPERTIES OF SECTIONS aces- Properties of sections – centroid duct moment of inertia, polar moment apes - Experimental Determination. P	of ine	rtia, ra	adius o	f gyrat	14 moment of inertia, Parallel ion, mass moment of			
Properties of Surfa Axis Theorem, pro inertia of Basic Sh couple – application	PROPERTIES OF SECTIONS aces- Properties of sections – centroid duct moment of inertia, polar moment apes - Experimental Determination. Pon to simple mechanical systems.	of ine	rtia, ra	adius o	f gyrat	moment of inertia, Parallel ion, mass moment of vork done by force and			
Properties of Surfa Axis Theorem, pro inertia of Basic Sh couple – application	PROPERTIES OF SECTIONS aces- Properties of sections – centroid duct moment of inertia, polar moment apes - Experimental Determination. Pon to simple mechanical systems.  TITLE	of ine	rtia, ra	adius o	f gyrat	moment of inertia, Parallel ion, mass moment of vork done by force and			
Properties of Surfa Axis Theorem, pro inertia of Basic Sh couple – application UNIT	PROPERTIES OF SECTIONS aces- Properties of sections – centroid duct moment of inertia, polar moment apes - Experimental Determination. Pon to simple mechanical systems.  TITLE FRICTION	of ine	rtia, ra e of vi	adius o rtual w	f gyrat ork – v	moment of inertia, Parallel ion, mass moment of vork done by force and  PERIODS  14			
Properties of Surfa Axis Theorem, pro inertia of Basic Sh couple – applicatio UNIT 3 Friction: Laws of fr	PROPERTIES OF SECTIONS aces- Properties of sections – centroid duct moment of inertia, polar moment apes - Experimental Determination. Pon to simple mechanical systems.  TITLE FRICTION iction, Static dry friction, simple contact	of ine	ertia, ra e of vi	adius o rtual w	f gyrat ork – v	moment of inertia, Parallel ion, mass moment of vork done by force and  PERIODS  14  le screw jack, and Belt			
Properties of Surfa Axis Theorem, pro inertia of Basic Sh couple – applicatio UNIT 3 Friction: Laws of fr	PROPERTIES OF SECTIONS aces- Properties of sections – centroid duct moment of inertia, polar moment apes - Experimental Determination. Pon to simple mechanical systems.  TITLE FRICTION	of ine	ertia, ra e of vi	adius o rtual w	f gyrat ork – v	moment of inertia, Parallel ion, mass moment of vork done by force and  PERIODS  14  le screw jack, and Belt n.			
Properties of Surfa Axis Theorem, pro inertia of Basic Sh couple – application UNIT 3 Friction: Laws of fr friction, Friction clu	PROPERTIES OF SECTIONS aces- Properties of sections – centroid duct moment of inertia, polar moment apes - Experimental Determination. Pon to simple mechanical systems.  TITLE FRICTION iction, Static dry friction, simple contact thes, rolling friction, Journal bearing	of ine rinciple ct fricti and th	ertia, ra e of vi	adius o rtual w oblems pearing	f gyrat ork – v	moment of inertia, Parallel ion, mass moment of vork done by force and  PERIODS  14 le screw jack, and Belt n.  PERIODS			
Properties of Surfa Axis Theorem, pro inertia of Basic Sh couple – applicatio UNIT 3 Friction: Laws of fr friction, Friction clu UNIT 4 Introduction to Kin	PROPERTIES OF SECTIONS aces- Properties of sections – centroid duct moment of inertia, polar moment apes - Experimental Determination. Pon to simple mechanical systems.  TITLE FRICTION iction, Static dry friction, simple contact tiches, rolling friction, Journal bearing TITLE INTRODUCTION TO KINEMATICS of ematics and Dynamics, Kinematics of tics and Kinematics of a Rigid Body. L	of ine rinciple ct frict and the Partice	ertia, rae of vi	oblems pearing  MICS Rectilin	f gyrat ork – \ , simp frictio	moment of inertia, Parallel ion, mass moment of vork done by force and  PERIODS  14 le screw jack, and Belt n.  PERIODS  15 d Curvilinear Motions,			
Properties of Surfa Axis Theorem, pro inertia of Basic Sh couple – application UNIT  3 Friction: Laws of friction, Friction clumit UNIT  4 Introduction to Kin Projectile, Kinema	PROPERTIES OF SECTIONS aces- Properties of sections – centroid duct moment of inertia, polar moment apes - Experimental Determination. Pon to simple mechanical systems.  TITLE FRICTION iction, Static dry friction, simple contact tiches, rolling friction, Journal bearing TITLE INTRODUCTION TO KINEMATICS of ematics and Dynamics, Kinematics of tics and Kinematics of a Rigid Body. L	of ine rinciple ct frict and the Partice	ertia, rae of vi	oblems pearing  MICS Rectilin	f gyrat ork – \ , simp frictio	moment of inertia, Parallel ion, mass moment of vork done by force and  PERIODS  14 le screw jack, and Belt n.  PERIODS  15 d Curvilinear Motions,			
Properties of Surfa Axis Theorem, pro inertia of Basic Sh couple – application UNIT  3 Friction: Laws of fr friction, Friction clumit 4 Introduction to Kin Projectile, Kinema Impulse and Mome UNIT	PROPERTIES OF SECTIONS aces- Properties of sections – centroid duct moment of inertia, polar moment apes - Experimental Determination. Pon to simple mechanical systems.  TITLE FRICTION iction, Static dry friction, simple contact tiches, rolling friction, Journal bearing TITLE INTRODUCTION TO KINEMATICS of tics and Kinematics of a Rigid Body. Lentum Principles.  TITLE	of ine rinciple ct frict and the Partice	ertia, rae of vi	oblems pearing  MICS Rectilin	f gyrat ork – \ , simp frictio	moment of inertia, Parallel ion, mass moment of vork done by force and  PERIODS  14 le screw jack, and Belt n.  PERIODS  15 d Curvilinear Motions, nciple, Work and Energy,  PERIODS			
Properties of Surfa Axis Theorem, pro inertia of Basic Sh couple – applicatio  UNIT  3 Friction: Laws of fr friction, Friction clu  UNIT  4 Introduction to Kin Projectile, Kinema Impulse and Mome UNIT  5 Pulleys, Gears & S	PROPERTIES OF SECTIONS  aces- Properties of sections – centroid duct moment of inertia, polar moment apes - Experimental Determination. Pon to simple mechanical systems.  TITLE  FRICTION  iction, Static dry friction, simple contact atches, rolling friction, Journal bearing TITLE  INTRODUCTION TO KINEMATICS are matics and Dynamics, Kinematics of tics and Kinematics of a Rigid Body. Lentum Principles.	ct frict and the Partice Jsage	ertia, rae e of vi	oblems pearing  MICS Rectilin lembe	f gyrat ork – \ , simp frictio ear an rt's Pri	moment of inertia, Parallel ion, mass moment of vork done by force and  PERIODS  14 le screw jack, and Belt n.  PERIODS  15 d Curvilinear Motions, nciple, Work and Energy,  PERIODS  15 on of pulley diameter,			
Properties of Surfa Axis Theorem, pro inertia of Basic Sh couple – applicatio  UNIT  3 Friction: Laws of fr friction, Friction clu  UNIT  4 Introduction to Kin Projectile, Kinema Impulse and Mome UNIT  5 Pulleys, Gears & S Classification of G	PROPERTIES OF SECTIONS aces- Properties of sections – centroid duct moment of inertia, polar moment apes - Experimental Determination. Pon to simple mechanical systems.  TITLE FRICTION iction, Static dry friction, simple contact atches, rolling friction, Journal bearing TITLE INTRODUCTION TO KINEMATICS are matics and Dynamics, Kinematics of tics and Kinematics of a Rigid Body. Use and Principles.  TITLE POWER TRANSMISSION Shaft: Classification of Pulleys, Types of	ct frict and the Partice Jsage	ertia, rae e of vi	blems bearing MICS Rectilinalembe	f gyrat ork – \ , simp frictio  ear an rt's Pri	noment of inertia, Parallel ion, mass moment of vork done by force and  PERIODS  14 le screw jack, and Belt n.  PERIODS  15 d Curvilinear Motions, nciple, Work and Energy,  PERIODS  15 on of pulley diameter, transmission by solid and			
Properties of Surfa Axis Theorem, pro inertia of Basic Sh couple – applicatio  UNIT  3 Friction: Laws of fr friction, Friction clu  UNIT  4 Introduction to Kin Projectile, Kinema Impulse and Mome UNIT  5 Pulleys, Gears & S Classification of G hollow shaft	PROPERTIES OF SECTIONS aces- Properties of sections – centroid duct moment of inertia, polar moment apes - Experimental Determination. Pon to simple mechanical systems.  TITLE FRICTION iction, Static dry friction, simple contact the systems, rolling friction, Journal bearing TITLE INTRODUCTION TO KINEMATICS are and Kinematics of a Rigid Body. Lentum Principles.  TITLE POWER TRANSMISSION Shaft: Classification of Pulleys, Types dears, Simple calculation of number of	ct frict and the Partice Jsage	ertia, rae e of vi	oblems pearing  MICS Rectilin lembe	f gyratork – v	noment of inertia, Parallel ion, mass moment of vork done by force and  PERIODS  14 le screw jack, and Belt n.  PERIODS  15 d Curvilinear Motions, nciple, Work and Energy,  PERIODS  15 on of pulley diameter, transmission by solid and			
Properties of Surfa Axis Theorem, pro inertia of Basic Sh couple – application UNIT  3 Friction: Laws of fr friction, Friction cluster UNIT  4 Introduction to Kin Projectile, Kinema Impulse and Mome UNIT  5 Pulleys, Gears & S Classification of G hollow shaft  COURSE OUTCO	PROPERTIES OF SECTIONS aces- Properties of sections – centroid duct moment of inertia, polar moment apes - Experimental Determination. Pon to simple mechanical systems.  TITLE FRICTION iction, Static dry friction, simple contact thes, rolling friction, Journal bearing TITLE INTRODUCTION TO KINEMATICS are and Kinematics of a Rigid Body. Lentum Principles.  TITLE POWER TRANSMISSION Shaft: Classification of Pulleys, Types ears, Simple calculation of number of MES:	ct frict and the Partice Jsage	ertia, rae e of vi	blems bearing MICS Rectilinalembe	f gyratork – v	noment of inertia, Parallel ion, mass moment of vork done by force and  PERIODS  14 le screw jack, and Belt n.  PERIODS  15 d Curvilinear Motions, nciple, Work and Energy,  PERIODS  15 on of pulley diameter, transmission by solid and			
Properties of Surfa Axis Theorem, pro inertia of Basic Sh couple – application UNIT  3 Friction: Laws of fr friction, Friction clued UNIT  4 Introduction to Kin Projectile, Kinema Impulse and Mome UNIT  5 Pulleys, Gears & S Classification of G hollow shaft  COURSE OUTCO Upon completion of S	PROPERTIES OF SECTIONS aces- Properties of sections – centroid duct moment of inertia, polar moment apes - Experimental Determination. Pon to simple mechanical systems.  TITLE FRICTION iction, Static dry friction, simple contact the systems, rolling friction, Journal bearing TITLE INTRODUCTION TO KINEMATICS are and Kinematics of a Rigid Body. Lentum Principles.  TITLE POWER TRANSMISSION Shaft: Classification of Pulleys, Types ears, Simple calculation of number of this course, students will be able to:	ct fricti and the AND I Partice Jsage	e of vi	blems bearing  MICS Rectilin lembe	f gyratork – v	moment of inertia, Parallel ion, mass moment of vork done by force and  PERIODS  14 le screw jack, and Belt n.  PERIODS  15 d Curvilinear Motions, nciple, Work and Energy,  PERIODS  15 on of pulley diameter, transmission by solid and			
Properties of Surfa Axis Theorem, pro inertia of Basic Sh couple – application UNIT  3 Friction: Laws of fr friction, Friction cluster UNIT  4 Introduction to Kin Projectile, Kinema Impulse and Mome UNIT  5 Pulleys, Gears & S Classification of G hollow shaft  COURSE OUTCO	PROPERTIES OF SECTIONS aces- Properties of sections – centroid duct moment of inertia, polar moment apes - Experimental Determination. Pon to simple mechanical systems.  TITLE FRICTION iction, Static dry friction, simple contact thes, rolling friction, Journal bearing TITLE INTRODUCTION TO KINEMATICS are and Kinematics of a Rigid Body. Lentum Principles.  TITLE POWER TRANSMISSION Shaft: Classification of Pulleys, Types ears, Simple calculation of number of MES:	ct fricti and the AND I Partice Jsage	e of vi	blems bearing  MICS Rectilin lembe	f gyratork – v	moment of inertia, Parallel ion, mass moment of vork done by force and  PERIODS  14 le screw jack, and Belt n.  PERIODS  15 d Curvilinear Motions, nciple, Work and Energy,  PERIODS  15 on of pulley diameter, transmission by solid and			

	Analyse planar and spatial systems to determine the forces in members of trusses,
CO2:	frames.
CO3:	Determine the friction force/ torque requires to operate the machine elements
CO4:	Know the basics knowledge of kinematics and dynamics of solid.
CO5:	Understand the basics of power transmission.
TEXT BOOKS:	
1	Rattan S. S., Theory of Machines, McGraw Hill Education; Fourth edition (2017)
	Timoshenko, S., Young, D.H., Rao, J.V. and Sukumar Pati, Engineering Mechanics, Fifth
2	edition, McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd., 2013.
REFERENCE BOO	OKS:
1	Beer and E.R. Johnstons-Vector Mechanics, McGraw-Hill, New York
	Shigley J. E. and John Joseph Uicker, Theory of Machines and Mechanisms, 2nd edition
2	McGraw-Hill international edition (2003).

Course Code	Course Title	Per	iods <sub>1</sub>	per w	eek	
		L	T	P	R	Credits
BVGPGSH17	Placement Training & Skill Development Program - I	1	2	0	0	3
PREREQUISIT	TES:					
NIL / Course Co	de – Course Title / Topics					
COURSE OBJI	ECTIVES:					
1	To prepare the students write their project report					
2	Get ready to write proposals implementing their ideas					
3	To prepare them to speak in Public					
4	To make them prepare effective Presentations and Enable stude	ents i	n Ap	titud	e buil	ding
5	Enable students to use their Aptitude Knowledge effectively in	deci	sion	maki	ng	
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
1	Report, Proposal, and Project					11
Categories and T Sample Proposal Project Writing:	Types, Structure, Style, and Writing of Reports (on different top Types of Report, Types of Proposal, Nature, and Significance, S , Writing Proposals on different topics, Difference between Rep Essential Features, Structure, Choosing the Subject, and Writin	tructi port a	ure of	f form	nal Pi sal,	roposal, related subject.
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
2	Communication Skills	Q1.1		1.0		10
	I to Skills required for Engineers (Managerial Skills, Leadership d Interviews, Stages in Job Interview, Desirable Qualities, Reviews.				_	
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
3	Strategies for Recruitment					11
Recruitments and Types of Interview	d Interviews, Stages in Job Interview, Desirable Qualities, Reviews.	ewin	g the	Con	nmon	Question
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
4	Numbers and Arithmetic Basic					11
Classification of						
Percentage, Prof Practice Test	Numbers, Divisibility rules –LCM/HCF, Remainders – Base S it and Loss, Ratio and Proportion, Approximations, Vedic Mathem, Percentage and Calculation,	-				
Percentage, Prof Practice Test	Numbers, Divisibility rules –LCM/HCF, Remainders – Base S it and Loss, Ratio and Proportion, Approximations, Vedic Math	-				
Percentage, Prof Practice Test on Number syste	Numbers, Divisibility rules –LCM/HCF, Remainders – Base S it and Loss, Ratio and Proportion, Approximations, Vedic Mathem, Percentage and Calculation,	-				prehensive
Percentage, Prof Practice Test on Number syste UNIT 5 Code-decoding,	Numbers, Divisibility rules –LCM/HCF, Remainders – Base S it and Loss, Ratio and Proportion, Approximations, Vedic Mathem, Percentage and Calculation,  TITLE	ns, In	tro to	DI,	Comp	PERIODS 11
Percentage, Prof Practice Test on Number syste UNIT 5 Code-decoding,	Numbers, Divisibility rules –LCM/HCF, Remainders – Base S it and Loss, Ratio and Proportion, Approximations, Vedic Mathem, Percentage and Calculation,  TITLE  Simple Arithmetic:  Analogies, Direction Test, Blood relations, Comprehension Pra Practice test-2 (Cumulative)	ctice	tro to	DI,	Comp	PERIODS 11
Percentage, Prof Practice Test on Number syste UNIT 5 Code-decoding,	Numbers, Divisibility rules –LCM/HCF, Remainders – Base S it and Loss, Ratio and Proportion, Approximations, Vedic Mathem, Percentage and Calculation,  TITLE  Simple Arithmetic:  Analogies, Direction Test, Blood relations ,Comprehension Pra Practice test-2 (Cumulative)	ctice	test-	DI,	Comp	PERIODS 11 tive)
Percentage, Prof Practice Test on Number syste  UNIT  5  Code-decoding, ,Comprehension	Numbers, Divisibility rules –LCM/HCF, Remainders – Base S it and Loss, Ratio and Proportion, Approximations, Vedic Mathem, Percentage and Calculation,  TITLE  Simple Arithmetic:  Analogies, Direction Test, Blood relations ,Comprehension Pra Practice test-2 (Cumulative)	ctice	test-	DI,	Comp	PERIODS 11 ttive)
Percentage, Prof Practice Test on Number syste UNIT 5 Code-decoding, ,Comprehension COURSE OUT	Numbers, Divisibility rules –LCM/HCF, Remainders – Base S it and Loss, Ratio and Proportion, Approximations, Vedic Mathem, Percentage and Calculation,  TITLE  Simple Arithmetic:  Analogies, Direction Test, Blood relations ,Comprehension Pra Practice test-2 (Cumulative)  Tecomes:	ctice	test-	DI,	Comp	PERIODS 11 ttive)
Percentage, Prof Practice Test on Number syste UNIT 5 Code-decoding, ,Comprehension COURSE OUT CO1:	Numbers, Divisibility rules –LCM/HCF, Remainders – Base S it and Loss, Ratio and Proportion, Approximations, Vedic Mathem, Percentage and Calculation,  TITLE  Simple Arithmetic:  Analogies, Direction Test, Blood relations ,Comprehension Pra Practice test-2 (Cumulative)  TCOMES:  1. Students are trained to write the proposals and assigned proj	ctice	test-	DI,	Comp	PERIODS 11 ttive)
Percentage, Prof Practice Test on Number syste  UNIT 5 Code-decoding, ,Comprehension  COURSE OUT CO1: CO2:	Numbers, Divisibility rules –LCM/HCF, Remainders – Base S it and Loss, Ratio and Proportion, Approximations, Vedic Mathem, Percentage and Calculation,  TITLE  Simple Arithmetic:  Analogies, Direction Test, Blood relations ,Comprehension Pra Practice test-2 (Cumulative)  TOMES:  1. Students are trained to write the proposals and assigned proj  3. Students write Presentations on different Industrial topics	ctice OTA	test-	DÍ,	Computer the computer that the	PERIODS 11 ttive) 54
Percentage, Prof Practice Test on Number syste  UNIT 5 Code-decoding, ,Comprehension  COURSE OUT CO1: CO2: CO3: CO4:	Numbers, Divisibility rules –LCM/HCF, Remainders – Base S it and Loss, Ratio and Proportion, Approximations, Vedic Mathem, Percentage and Calculation,  TITLE  Simple Arithmetic:  Analogies, Direction Test, Blood relations ,Comprehension Pra Practice test-2 (Cumulative)  TCOMES:  1. Students are trained to write the proposals and assigned proj 3. Students write Presentations on different Industrial topics 4. Improve arithmetic aptitude	ctice OTA	test-	DÍ,	Computer the computer that the	PERIODS 11 ttive) 54
Percentage, Prof Practice Test on Number syste  UNIT 5 Code-decoding, ,Comprehension  COURSE OUT CO1: CO2: CO3: CO4:	Numbers, Divisibility rules –LCM/HCF, Remainders – Base S it and Loss, Ratio and Proportion, Approximations, Vedic Mathem, Percentage and Calculation,  TITLE  Simple Arithmetic:  Analogies, Direction Test, Blood relations ,Comprehension Pra Practice test-2 (Cumulative)  TOMES:  1. Students are trained to write the proposals and assigned proj 3. Students write Presentations on different Industrial topics  4. Improve arithmetic aptitude  5. Learn tricks to solve Aptitude questions faster thereby saving	ctice OTA ects	test-	DI, Cu	Component Compon	PERIODS 11 tive) 54
Percentage, Prof Practice Test on Number syste UNIT 5 Code-decoding, ,Comprehension  COURSE OUT CO1: CO2: CO3: CO4: REFERENCE	Numbers, Divisibility rules –LCM/HCF, Remainders – Base S it and Loss, Ratio and Proportion, Approximations, Vedic Mathem, Percentage and Calculation,  TITLE  Simple Arithmetic:  Analogies, Direction Test, Blood relations ,Comprehension Pra Practice test-2 (Cumulative)  TOMES:  1. Students are trained to write the proposals and assigned proj 3. Students write Presentations on different Industrial topics 4. Improve arithmetic aptitude 5. Learn tricks to solve Aptitude questions faster thereby saving COURSES/BOOKS:  Sanjay Kumar and Pushp Lata 'Communication Skills', Oxford	ctice OTA ects	test-	1 (Cu	DDS:	PERIODS 11 ttive) 54 etitive exams
Percentage, Prof Practice Test on Number syste  UNIT 5 Code-decoding, ,Comprehension  COURSE OUT CO1: CO2: CO3: CO4: REFERENCE 0 1	Numbers, Divisibility rules –LCM/HCF, Remainders – Base S it and Loss, Ratio and Proportion, Approximations, Vedic Mathem, Percentage and Calculation,  TITLE  Simple Arithmetic:  Analogies, Direction Test, Blood relations ,Comprehension Pra Practice test-2 (Cumulative)  TOMES:  1. Students are trained to write the proposals and assigned proj 3. Students write Presentations on different Industrial topics 4. Improve arithmetic aptitude 5. Learn tricks to solve Aptitude questions faster thereby saving COURSES/BOOKS:	ctice OTA ects g tim	test-	DI, Cuing c	DDS:	PERIODS 11 ttive) 54 etitive exams

-	Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations - Quantitative Aptitude by rs agrawal
5	(English, Paperback, Aggarwal R. S.)
	Meenakshi Raman and Sangeeta Sharma 'Technical Communication Principles and Practice',
6	Oxford University Press 2012.

Course Code	Course Title	Pe	riods	per w	eek	
BVPTVC13	PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY - III	L	Т	Р	R	Credits
DVI 14013	TRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY EABORATORY - III	0	0	8	0	4

NIL / Course Code – Course Title / Topics

## **LABORATORY**

# **MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY LAB - II**

- 1. Study of surface grinding machine
- 2.Study of cylindrical grinding machine
- 3.Study of Tool and cutter grinder
- 4. Study of Gear hobbing machine.
- 5. Make plain surfaces (four surfaces) using surface Grinder
- 6.Make Progressive type Plug gauge using Cylindrical Grinding machine
- 7. Make a single point cutting Tool using Tool and Cutter Grinder
- 8. Drilling and Boring (Using Lathe Machine)
- 9. Make a spur gear using Gear Hobbing Machine.
- 10.Nano Mill

#### **CAD & CAM LABORATORY**

### CAD

- 1. Introduction of 3D Modeling software PRO-E / SOLID WORKS /CATIA.
- 2. To create a part drawing for the given diagram using any one of the modeling software.
- 3. Creation of 3D assembly model of following machine elements using 3D Modeling software
- 1. Flange Coupling
- 2. Plummer Block
- 3. Swivel Bearing
- 4. Screw Jack
- 5. Lathe Tailstock
- 6. Universal Joint
- 7. Machine Vice
- 8. Safety Valves
- 9. Connecting rod
- 10. Piston.

### CAM

- 1. Study of the structure of a CNC turning center
- 2. Study of the structure of a CNC machining center
- 3. Manual Part Programming
- 1. To prepare Manual part programming for plain turning operation.
- 2. To prepare part program for taper turning operation.
- 3. To prepare part program for turning operations using turning cycle.
- 4. To prepare part program for threading operation.

- 5. To prepare part program for slot milling operation.
- 6. To prepare part program for gear cutting operation.
- 7. To prepare part program for gear cutting using mill cycle.
- 8. To prepare part program for drilling operation.
- 4. Computer Assisted Part Programming using APT language
- 5. Exposure to component modelling and CL data generation using CAM Packages.
- 6. NC code generation using CAD/CAM software post processing for standard CNC controls like FANUC, SINUMERIC, etc.

	TOTAL PERIODS:	54
<b>REFERENCE B</b>	OOKS:	
	S.K.Hajra Choudry - Workshop Technology, VolI, &II, Media Promoters and Publishers Pvt	t. Ltd.,
1	1997.	
	Mikel P.Grover, Automation, Production Systems and Computer Integrated	
2	Manufacturing, PHI Ltd., New Delhi, 2003.	

Course Code	Course Title	Periods per week				
BVGPGSH18	Innovative Design Thinking	L	Т	Р	R	Credits
БУСРОЗПІО	illiovative Design Tilliking	1	0	4	0	3

NIL / Course Code – Course Title / Topics

COURSE OBJEC	TIVES:	
1	To Learn how to develop an innovative design model.	
2	To Identify, understand and discuss current, real-world issues.	
3	To learn the best design solution among the potential solutions with its decomposition probability, and combinatorics.	functional
4	To learn how to utilize the technical resources and to work in actual wo environment.	orking
5	To understand how to write the technical documents and give oral presentated to the work completed.	sentations
	TITLE	PERIODS

Students are advised to create or innovate a product design matching the following objective: Instead of creating a new product and then "selling" it the public, innovative design is a process of identifying, pinpointing, and understanding the needs of the user or audience. What we need are new choices - new products that balance the needs of individuals and of society as a whole; new ideas and new strategies that tackle the global challenges of health, poverty, and education.

Each student has to identify the need of a product, synthesis, analyse, design, modify and select the best

Product Identification - Specification Development -Conceptual Design - 2D, 3D Part drawing Conduct of Functional Decomposition, Brain storming of possible solutions, process planning required for Prototypes, Refinement of Design Specification on users' feedback, Evaluation of Potential Solutions, Selection of best design.

The student will make an oral presentation followed by a brief question and answer session. The innovative design (presentation and report) will be evaluated by an internal assessment committee. Presentation will take place during weekly class session. Students have to make oral presentations periodically and finally submit a technical project report.

periodically and in	nally submit a technical project report.	
	TOTAL PERIODS: 54	
COURSE OUTCO	DMES:	
Upon completion	of this course, students will be able to:	
CO1:	develop an innovative design model	
CO2:	Identify, understand and discuss current, real-world issues.	
CO3:	Select the best design solution among the potential solutions with its functional decomposition probability, and combinatorics.	
CO4:	utilize the technical resources and to work in actual working environment	
CO5:	write technical documents and give oral presentations related to the work completed.	į
REFERENCE CO	URSES/BOOKS:	
1	https://www.ideo.com/	
2	https://engineering.purdue.edu/EPICS	
3	Yongxiang Lu, Yunhe Pan, Zhilei Xu "Innovative Design of Manufacturing" by Springe 2020.	er,

Course Code	Course Title Periods per week						
DVDTVO44	I T P R	Credits					
BVPTVC14	PLANT LAYOUT AND MATERIAL HANDLING $\begin{vmatrix} c & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 4 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{vmatrix}$	4					
PREREQUISIT	ES:						
	ode – Course Title / Topics						
Course Object	·						
_							
1	To understand the concepts of plant location and plant layout						
2	To identify the various factors to be considered for selection of plant locationfrom state/area to the specific site						
3	•						
	To provide knowledge on materials handling equipment						
4	To provide knowledge on warehouse and automated handling of materia	S					
5	To learn about the pneumatic and hydraulic system in transportation.						
THEORY							
UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS					
1	PLANT LAYOUT AND MATERIAL FLOW	14					
	influencing factors - rural and urban locations - evaluation of location alte						
	problems – solving simple problems. Plant Layout: classification of produc						
	yout – basic types of layouts – line balancing – simple problems in line bal						
	onal Weight Method. Analysis and Design of Material Flow: Systems appro- flow process charts, Quantitative analysis of material flow; optimal materi						
	Space and Area Allocation for Production and Physical Plant Services.	al IIOW					
UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS					
2	ALGORITHMS FOR LAYOUT	14					
_	nandling of layout algorithms; Algorithms for computerized Layout Plannin						
	ent type of computerized Layout Planning Techniques i.e. CRAFT, ALDEF						
UNIT	TITLE	, CONELAR EIG.					
3	MATERIAL HANDLING IN PLANT	PERIODS					
Material Handli							
	ng: functions – principles – classification of material handling equipments tion) - factors to be considered in selection of material handling equipment	PERIODS 14 (only classification					
and no descrip	ng: functions – principles – classification of material handling equipments tion) - factors to be considered in selection of material handling equipment rations conforming to various kinds of product features and layout charact	PERIODS 14 (only classification and the control of					
and no descrip	ng: functions – principles – classification of material handling equipments tion) - factors to be considered in selection of material handling equipment rations conforming to various kinds of product features and layout charact mmon handling and transfer equipment; Different types of conveyors, elev	PERIODS 14 (only classification and the control of					
and no descrip	ng: functions – principles – classification of material handling equipments tion) - factors to be considered in selection of material handling equipment rations conforming to various kinds of product features and layout charact	PERIODS 14 (only classification and the control of					
and no descrip system configu concepts of cor	ng: functions – principles – classification of material handling equipments tion) - factors to be considered in selection of material handling equipment rations conforming to various kinds of product features and layout charact mmon handling and transfer equipment; Different types of conveyors, elev	PERIODS 14 (only classification Design of eristics; Design ators, fork lifters.					
and no descript system configured concepts of concepts of concepts 4  Design concepts concept	ng: functions – principles – classification of material handling equipments tion) - factors to be considered in selection of material handling equipment rations conforming to various kinds of product features and layout charact mmon handling and transfer equipment; Different types of conveyors, elev TITLE  WAREHOUSE HANDLING EQUIPMENTS  t of warehouse facilities commensurate with adopted kind of handling and	PERIODS  14 (only classification in Design of Peristics; Design ators, fork lifters.  PERIODS  15 transfer devices;					
and no descript system configured concepts of concepts of concepts 4  Design concepts concept	ng: functions – principles – classification of material handling equipments tion) - factors to be considered in selection of material handling equipment rations conforming to various kinds of product features and layout charact mmon handling and transfer equipment; Different types of conveyors, elev	PERIODS  14 (only classification in Design of Peristics; Design ators, fork lifters.  PERIODS  15 transfer devices;					
and no descript system configured concepts of concepts of concepts 4  Design concepts concept	ng: functions – principles – classification of material handling equipments tion) - factors to be considered in selection of material handling equipment rations conforming to various kinds of product features and layout charact mmon handling and transfer equipment; Different types of conveyors, eleverated Title  WAREHOUSE HANDLING EQUIPMENTS  t of warehouse facilities commensurate with adopted kind of handling and adding of materials, Automated Transfer lines, AGVS, Use of Robots in Productions (1998).	PERIODS  14 (only classification in Design of Peristics; Design ators, fork lifters.  PERIODS  15 transfer devices;					
and no descript system configured concepts of concepts of concepts description.  4  Design concepts dutomated Har	ng: functions – principles – classification of material handling equipments tion) - factors to be considered in selection of material handling equipment rations conforming to various kinds of product features and layout charact mmon handling and transfer equipment; Different types of conveyors, eleverated Title  WAREHOUSE HANDLING EQUIPMENTS  t of warehouse facilities commensurate with adopted kind of handling and adding of materials, Automated Transfer lines, AGVS, Use of Robots in Productions (1998).	PERIODS  14 (only classification in Design of Peristics; Design ators, fork lifters.  PERIODS  15 transfer devices;					
and no descript system configured concepts of concepts of concepts description.  4 Design concepts Automated Harautomated pacents.	ng: functions – principles – classification of material handling equipments tion) - factors to be considered in selection of material handling equipment rations conforming to various kinds of product features and layout charact mmon handling and transfer equipment; Different types of conveyors, elev TITLE  WAREHOUSE HANDLING EQUIPMENTS  t of warehouse facilities commensurate with adopted kind of handling and adding of materials, Automated Transfer lines, AGVS, Use of Robots in Proceedings of the product of the	PERIODS  14 (only classification in Design of Peristics; Design ators, fork lifters.  PERIODS  15 transfer devices; oduct handling,					
and no descript system configured concepts of concepts of concepts of concepts automated Harautomated pactors of part of part of pactors of pac	ng: functions – principles – classification of material handling equipments tion) - factors to be considered in selection of material handling equipment rations conforming to various kinds of product features and layout charact mmon handling and transfer equipment; Different types of conveyors, elevant temporal transfer equipment types of conveyors, elevant temporal types of conveyors, elevant ty	PERIODS  14 (only classification at Design of eristics; Design ators, fork lifters.  PERIODS  15 transfer devices; duct handling,  PERIODS  15					
and no descript system configured concepts of concepts of concepts of concepts automated Harautomated pactors of part	ng: functions – principles – classification of material handling equipments tion) - factors to be considered in selection of material handling equipment rations conforming to various kinds of product features and layout charact mon handling and transfer equipment; Different types of conveyors, elevant to the control of	PERIODS  14 (only classification to Design of Periods ators, fork lifters.  PERIODS  15 transfer devices; oduct handling,  PERIODS  15 transfer devices; oduct handling,					
and no descript system configured concepts of concepts of concepts of concepts automated Harautomated pactors of particular concepts of pactors of particular concepts of pactors of pactor	ng: functions – principles – classification of material handling equipments tion) - factors to be considered in selection of material handling equipment rations conforming to various kinds of product features and layout charact mon handling and transfer equipment; Different types of conveyors, elevant temporal transfer equipment; Different types of conveyors, elevant temporal types of conveyors, elevant types of con	PERIODS  14 (only classification to Design of Periods ators, fork lifters.  PERIODS  15 transfer devices; oduct handling,  PERIODS  15 transfer devices; oduct handling,					
and no descript system configured concepts of concepts of concepts of concepts automated Harautomated pactors of part of part of pactors of pac	ng: functions – principles – classification of material handling equipments tion) - factors to be considered in selection of material handling equipment rations conforming to various kinds of product features and layout charact mon handling and transfer equipment; Different types of conveyors, elevant temporal transfer equipment; Different types of conveyors, elevant temporal types of conveyors, elevant types of con	PERIODS  14 (only classification to Design of Periods ators, fork lifters.  PERIODS  15 transfer devices; oduct handling,  PERIODS  15 transfer devices; oduct handling,					
and no descript system configured concepts of concepts of concepts of concepts automated Harautomated pactors.  UNIT  5 Application of printegrated plane.  COURSE OUT	ng: functions – principles – classification of material handling equipments tion) - factors to be considered in selection of material handling equipment rations conforming to various kinds of product features and layout charact mon handling and transfer equipment; Different types of conveyors, elevant temporal transfer equipment; Different types of conveyors, elevant temporal types of conveyors, elevant types of con	PERIODS  14 (only classification to Design of Periods ators, fork lifters.  PERIODS  15 transfer devices; oduct handling,  PERIODS  15 transfer devices; oduct handling,					
and no descript system configured concepts of concepts of concepts of concepts automated Harautomated pactors.  UNIT  5 Application of printegrated plane.  COURSE OUT	ng: functions – principles – classification of material handling equipments tion) - factors to be considered in selection of material handling equipment rations conforming to various kinds of product features and layout charact mon handling and transfer equipment; Different types of conveyors, elevant to facilities commensurate with adopted kind of handling and adding of materials, Automated Transfer lines, AGVS, Use of Robots in Prokaging devices.  TITLE  PNEUMATIC AND HYDRAULIC SYSTEM IN TRANSPORTATION oneumatic and hydraulic system in transportation and handling of products to layout for product handling systems.  TOTAL PERIODS COMES:	PERIODS  14 (only classification in Design of Periods ators, fork lifters.  PERIODS  15 transfer devices; oduct handling,  PERIODS  15 transfer devices; oduct handling,					

	Identify the various factors to be considered for collection of plant leasting from state/area to
CO2:	Identify the various factors to be considered for selection of plant locationfrom state/area to the specific site and distinguish among the alternative patterns of plant layout
CO3:	Have the knowledge on materials handling equipment
CO4:	Have the knowledge on warehouse and automated handling of materials.
CO5:	Understand the pneumatic and hydraulic system in transportation.
TEXT BOOKS	):
1	S.C. Sharma, Plant Layout and Materials Handling.
2	R. B. Choudhary and G. R. N. Tagore , Plant Layout and Materials Handling
REFERENCE	BOOKS:
	Jain, K.C. and Agarwal, L. N Production Planning Control & Industrial Management,
1	Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.
2	O.P.Khanna - Industrial Engineering and Management, Dhanpat Rai Sons (P) Ltd., 1999.

Course Code	Course Title	D	arioda	ner we	nok		
Course Code	Course rifle	P		per we		One -111 -	
BVPTVC15	RAPID PROTOTYPING		T 0	P 0	R 0	Credits 4	
	<u> </u>	4	U	U	, <b>U</b>	4	
PREREQUISITE	S:						
NIL / Course Coo	le – Course Title / Topics						
Course Objectiv	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
1	To understand the basics of Rapid	prototy	ping a	nd add	ditive m	nanufacturing.	
2	To learn how to quickly fabricate a model of a physical part or assembly using three- dimensional computer aided design (CAD) data.						
3	To learn how to produce micromete	r sized	3D st	ructure	es		
4	To understand the principle of shee					ts advantage.	
5	To learn the structure of hydraulic s						
		•					
THEORY							
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS	
	INTRODUCTION ABOUT RP AND	ADDI	ΓΙVΕ				
1	MANUFACTURING   ototyping, Traditional Prototyping Vs				(D.D)	14	
Development of A	Additive Manufacturing Technology - id Tooling – Rapid Manufacturing – A	Princip	le – A	M Prod	cess, C	Chain- Classification – Rapid	
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS	
2	CAD MODELLING AND DATA PR	OCES	SING	FOR R	P	14	
- Model slicing -	a processing - CAD model preparati Tool path generation- Design for Add es – DFAM for part quality improvement	ditive N	1anufa	cturing	g: Cond	cepts and objectives- AM	
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS	
3	PHOTOPOLYMERIZATION AND F PROCESSES	POWD	ER BE	D FUS	SION	14	
Fusion: SLS-Prod	ntion: SLA-Photo curable materials – cess description – powder fusion me Electron Beam Melting.				_	• •	
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS	
4	EXTRUSION BASED AND SHEET PROCESSES	LAMI	NATIC	N		15	
Extrusion Based	System: FDM-Introduction – Basic P Sheet Lamination Process: LOM- Glu	•					
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS	
	PNEUMATIC AND HYDRAULIC S	YSTE	/I IN				
5	TRANSPORTATION					15	
<ul><li>Advantages – E</li></ul>	itechnologies – Continuous mode – Bio plotter - Beam Deposition Proces ers – Materials – Benefits – Enginee	s: LEN	IS- Pro	ocess o	descrip	tion – Material delivery –	
i 100033 paramet	ora - materiais — Denents — Enginee	inig, iv			IODS:		
COURSE OUTC	OMES:		1014	<u>- 1 LN</u>		12	
	of this course, students will be able	to:					
CPOIT COMPICTION		10. 20					

CO1:	Understand the basics of Rapid prototyping and additive manufacturing.				
	Quickly fabricate a model of a physical part or assembly using three-dimensional				
CO2:	computer aided design (CAD) data.				
CO3:	how to produce micrometer sized 3D structures				
CO4:	Understand the principle of sheet lamination process and its advantage.				
CO5:	Understand the structure of hydraulic systems and pneumatic systems in RP				
<b>TEXT BOOKS:</b>					
	Chua C.K., Leong K.F., and Lim C.S., —Rapid prototyping: Principles and applicationsll,				
1	Third edition, World Scientific Publishers, 2010.				
	Liou L.W. and Liou F.W., —Rapid Prototyping and Engineering applications: A tool box				
2	for prototype developmentll, CRC Press, 2007.				
REFERENCE E	REFERENCE BOOKS:				
	Serope Kalpakjian and Stephen Schmid, Manufacturing, Engineering and Technologyll,				
1	SI 6th Edition -II, Pearson Education, 2010.				
2	Kamrani A.K. and Nasr E.A., —Rapid Prototyping: Theory and practicell, Springer, 2006.				

Course Code	Course Title Periods per week							
Course Code	Course Title		I	i				
BVGPGSH06	MAINTENANCE AND CAFETY IN INDUCTOR	<u>L</u>	T	Р	R	Credits		
	MAINTENANCE AND SAFETY IN INDUSTRY	4	0	0	0	4		
PREREQUISITES 1	S:							
NIL / Course Code	e – Course Title / Topics							
Course Objective	e							
1	To learn the objectives and types of maintenance.							
	To learn how to predict when equipment failure migl	nt occ	cur ar	nd to p	reven	t its occurrence		
2	by performing maintenance.			•				
	To Know how to apply engineering knowledge and specialist techniques to prevent or to							
3	reduce the likelihood or frequency of failures.							
4		To learn how safety improves quality and productivity in manufacturing process.						
	To Learn how to eliminate the danger of life, and to secure the safety and health of							
5	workers in industrial establishments.	workers in industrial establishments.						
THEORY								
UNIT	TITLE PERIODS							
1	TYPES OF MAINTENANCE					14		
Objectives of mair	ntenance - types of maintenance – Breakdown, preve	entive	and	predic	ctive n	naintenance		
	epair Complexity, Lubrication system – Lubricants - i							
	ems - align machinery – static and dynamic balancin	g - pr	ocess	s plant	ts – ai	r conditioning –		
water purification – environmental control.								
UNIT	TITLE PERIODS							
2	PREDICTIVE MAINTENANCE & CONDITION MONITORING 14							
	nance - vibration analysis data and noise as mainten							
	Condition monitoring concepts applied to industries – diagnose faults – overhaul – testing and measurement							
	using approved procedures - Total Productive Maintenance (TPM) - Economics of Maintenance- Computer					nce- Computer		
	e – modern practice – modern manufacturing aspect	S.				<u> </u>		
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS		
3	RELIABILITY					14		
Reliability: Definiti	on concept of reliability based design failure rate M	/TTE	MTE	RF fail	uro na	ottern evetem		

Reliability: Definition, concept of reliability based design, failure rate, MTTF, MTBF, failure pattern, system reliability: Series, Parallel and Mixed configurations - Availability and Maintainability concepts- applications - electro, proportional and servo hydraulic components - shutdown machinery - isolation - dismantle - inspectory - NDT - assembly - fans - pumps - valves - bearings - static - dynamic seals.

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
4	SAFETY AND PRODUCTIVITY	15

Safety and productivity - causes of accidents in industries – accident reporting and investigation - measuring safety performance - Safety organizations and functions - Factories act and rules - Manufacture, Storage and Import of Hazardous Chemical rules - Explosive act - Gas cylinder rules – Electricity act.

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
5	SAFETY CODES AND STANDARDS	15

Safety Codes and Standards – Air Quality – indoor – outdoor – safe drinking water - General Safety considerations in Material Handling equipment's - Machine Shop machineries-pressure vessels and pressurized pipelines – IBR - welding equipment's – operation and inspection of extinguishers – prevention and spread of fire – emergency exit facilities - NFPA Standards – ISO 14000.

TOTAL PERIODS: 72

# **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:

CO1:	Know the objectives and types of maintenance.
CO2:	Predict when equipment failure might occur and to prevent its occurrence by performing maintenance.
CO3:	Apply engineering knowledge and specialist techniques to prevent or to reduce the likelihood or frequency of failures.
CO4:	Understand how safety improves quality and productivity in manufacturing process
CO5:	Know how to eliminate the danger to life, and to secure the safety and health of workers in industrial establishments.
TEXT BOOKS:	
1	Gopalakrishnan, P. and Banerji, A. K., Maintenance and Spare Parts Management, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2013.
2	Venkataraman .K —Maintancence Engineering and Managementll, PHI Learning, Pvt. Ltd. 2007.
REFERENCE BO	DOKS:
1	Garg, H.P., Industrial Maintenance, S.Chand & Co Ltd., New Delhi, 1990
2	Patrick D. T. O'Connor – Practical Reliability Engineering, Wiley, 2008.

UNIT TITLE PERIODS 2 Reading comprehension advanced 11  A course on how to approach middle level reading comprehension passages.  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 3 Problem solving 11  Money-related problems; Mixtures; Symbol based problems; Clocks and calendars; Simple, linear, quadratic, and polynomial equations; special equations; Inequalities; Functions and graphs; Sequence and series;  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 4 Aptitude 10  Set theory; Permutations and combinations; Probability; Statistics, Time speed and distance, work time problems.  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 5 Non-verbal reasoning, simple engineering aptitude and 11  Mirror image, Water image, Paper folding, Paper cutting, Grouping of figures, Figure formation and analysis, Completion of incomplete pattern  TOTAL PERIODS: 54  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  Communicate convincingly and negotiate diplomatically while working in a team to arrive at a win-win situation. They would further develop their interpersonal and leadership skills.  Examine the context of a Group Discussion topic and develop new perspectives and ideas through brainstorming and arriving at a consensus.  Identify, recall and arrive at appropriate strategies to solve questions on geometry. They will be able to investigate, interpret and select suitable methods to solve questions on arithmetic, probability, and combinatorics.  CO4: Relate, choose, conclude and determine the usage of right vocabulary REFERENCE COURSES/BOOKS:	Course Code	Course Title	Per	riods	per w	eek	
PREREQUISITES:  NIL / Course Code — Course Title / Topics  COURSE OBJECTIVES:  1 To prepare the students, think critically. 2 To prepare the get ready for aptitude exams 3 To Improve communication skills. 4 To learn and Develop a synthesizing mind. 5 To prepare about group discussions  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 1 Group discussion, structured GD — roles, negative roles to be avoided, personality traits to do well in a GD, initiation techniques, how to perform in a group discussion, summarization techniques  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 2 Reading comprehension advanced 11  A course on how to approach middle level reading comprehension passages.  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 3 Problem solving 11  Money-related problems; Mixtures; Symbol based problems; Clocks and calendars; Simple, linear, quadratic, and polynomial equations; special equations; inequalities; Functions and graphs; Sequence and series;  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 3 Problem solving 11  Money-related problems; Mixtures; Symbol based problems; Clocks and calendars; Simple, linear, quadratic, and polynomial equations; special equations; inequalities; Functions and graphs; Sequence and series;  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 4 Aptitude 10  Set theory; Permutations and combinations; Probability; Statistics, Time speed and distance, work time problems.  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 5 Non-verbal reasoning, simple engineering aptitude and 11  Mirror image, Water image, Paper folding, Paper cutting, Grouping of figures, Figure formation and analysis, Completion of this course, students will be able to:  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  Communicate convincingly and negotiate diplomatically while working in a team to arrive at a win-win situation. They would further develop their interpersonal and leadership skills.  Examine the context of a Group Discussion topic and develop new perspectives and ideas through brainstorming and arriving at a consensus.  Identify, recall and arrive at a ppropriate strategies to solve questions on geometry. They will be able to investigate, i	DVCDC6U40	Placement Training & Skill Development	L	Т	Р	R	Credits
NIL / Course Code — Course Title / Topics  COURSE OBJECTIVES:  1 To prepare the students, think critically. 2 To prepare the get ready for aptitude exams 3 To Improve communication skills. 4 To learn and Develop a synthesizing mind. 5 To prepare about group discussions  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 1 Group discussions; tructured GD — roles, negative roles to be avoided, personality traits to do well in a GD, initiation techniques, how to perform in a group discussion, summarization techniques  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 2 Reading comprehension advanced 11  A course on how to approach middle level reading comprehension passages.  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 3 Problem solving 11  Money-related problems; Mixtures; Symbol based problems; Clocks and calendars; Simple, linear, quadratic, and polynomial equations; special equations; Inequalities; Functions and graphs; Sequence and series;  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 4 Aptitude 10  Set theory; Permutations and combinations; Probability; Statistics, Time speed and distance, work time problems.  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 5 Non-verbal reasoning, simple engineering aptitude and 11  Mirror image, Water image, Paper folding, Paper cutting, Grouping of figures, Figure formation and analysis, Completion of incomplete pattern TOTAL PERIODS; 54  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of ins course, students will be able to:  Communicate convincingly and negotiate diplomatically while working in a team to arrive at a win-win situation. They would further develop their interpersonal and leadership skills.  CO1:  Examine the context of a Group Discussion topic and develop new perspectives and ideas through brainstorming and arriving at a consensus.  Identify, recall and arrive at appropriate strategies to solve questions on geometry. They will be able to investigate, interpret and select suitable methods to solve questions on arithmetic, probability, and combinatorics.	вудразнія		1	2	0	0	3
NIL / Course Code — Course Title / Topics  COURSE OBJECTIVES:  1 To prepare the students, think critically. 2 To prepare the get ready for aptitude exams 3 To Improve communication skills. 4 To learn and Develop a synthesizing mind. 5 To prepare about group discussions  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 1 Group discussions; tructured GD — roles, negative roles to be avoided, personality traits to do well in a GD, initiation techniques, how to perform in a group discussion, summarization techniques  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 2 Reading comprehension advanced 11  A course on how to approach middle level reading comprehension passages.  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 3 Problem solving 11  Money-related problems; Mixtures; Symbol based problems; Clocks and calendars; Simple, linear, quadratic, and polynomial equations; special equations; Inequalities; Functions and graphs; Sequence and series;  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 4 Aptitude 10  Set theory; Permutations and combinations; Probability; Statistics, Time speed and distance, work time problems.  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 5 Non-verbal reasoning, simple engineering aptitude and 11  Mirror image, Water image, Paper folding, Paper cutting, Grouping of figures, Figure formation and analysis, Completion of incomplete pattern TOTAL PERIODS; 54  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of ins course, students will be able to:  Communicate convincingly and negotiate diplomatically while working in a team to arrive at a win-win situation. They would further develop their interpersonal and leadership skills.  CO1:  Examine the context of a Group Discussion topic and develop new perspectives and ideas through brainstorming and arriving at a consensus.  Identify, recall and arrive at appropriate strategies to solve questions on geometry. They will be able to investigate, interpret and select suitable methods to solve questions on arithmetic, probability, and combinatorics.							
To prepare the students, think critically.  1 To prepare the get ready for aptitude exams  3 To Improve communication skills.  4 To learn and Develop a synthesizing mind.  5 To prepare about group discussions  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  1 Group discussions:  11 Advantages of group discussion, structured GD – roles, negative roles to be avoided, personality traits to do well in a GD, initiation techniques, how to perform in a group discussion, summarization techniques, how to perform in a group discussion, summarization techniques on how to approach middle level reading comprehension passages.  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  2 Reading comprehension advanced  11 A course on how to approach middle level reading comprehension passages.  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  3 Problem solving  Money-related problems; Mixtures; Symbol based problems; Clocks and calendars; Simple, linear, quadratic, and polynomial equations; special equations; Inequalities; Functions and graphs; Sequence and series;  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  4 Aptitude 10 Set theory; Permutations and combinations; Probability; Statistics, Time speed and distance, work time problems.  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  5 Non-verbal reasoning, simple engineering aptitude and 11 Mirror image, Water image, Paper folding, Paper cutting, Grouping of figures, Figure formation and analysis, Completion of this course, students will be able to:  COMMES OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  COmmunicate convincingly and negotiate diplomatically while working in a team to arrive at a win-win situation. They would further develop their interpersonal and leadership skills.  CO2: and ideas through brainstorming and arriving at a consensus.  Identify, recall and arrive at appropriate strategies to solve questions on geometry. They will be able to investigate, interpret and select suitable methods to solve questions on arithmetic, probability, and combinatorics.	<b>PREREQUISITES</b>	:					
1 To prepare the students, think critically. 2 To prepare the get ready for aptitude exams 3 To Improve communication skills. 4 To learn and Develop a synthesizing mind. 5 To prepare about group discussions  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 1 Group discussions:  HAdvantages of group discussions structured GD – roles, negative roles to be avoided, personality traits to do well in a GD, initiation techniques, how to perform in a group discussion, summarization techniques  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 2 Reading comprehension advanced 11 A course on how to approach middle level reading comprehension passages.  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 3 Problem solving 11 Money-related problems; Mixtures; Symbol based problems; Clocks and calendars; Simple, linear, quadratic, and polynomial equations; special equations; Inequalities; Functions and graphs; Sequence and series;  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 4 Aptitude PERIODS 4 Aptitude 10 Set theory; Permutations and combinations; Probability; Statistics, Time speed and distance, work time problems.  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 5 Non-verbal reasoning, simple engineering aptitude and 11 Mirror image, Water image, Paper folding, Paper cutting, Grouping of figures, Figure formation and analysis, Completion of incomplete pattern TOTAL PERIODS: 54  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  Communicate convincingly and negotiate diplomatically while working in a team to arrive at a win-win situation. They would further develop their interpersonal and leaderthy, recall and arrive at a ppropriate strategies to solve questions on geometry. They will be able to investigate, interpret and select suitable methods to solve questions on arithmetic, probability, and combinatorics.  CO3: Relate, choose, conclude and determine the usage of right vocabulary REFERENCE COURSES/BOOKS:	NIL / Course Code	e – Course Title / Topics					
2 To prepare the get ready for aptitude exams 3 To Improve communication skills. 4 To learn and Develop a synthesizing mind. 5 To prepare about group discussions  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 1 Group discussions. 11 Advantages of group discussion, structured GD – roles, negative roles to be avoided, personality traits to do well in a GD, initiation techniques, how to perform in a group discussion, summarization techniques  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 2 Reading comprehension advanced 11 A course on how to approach middle level reading comprehension passages.  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 3 Problem solving 11 Money-related problems; Mixtures; Symbol based problems; Clocks and calendars; Simple, linear, quadratic, and polynomial equations; special equations; Inequalities; Functions and graphs; Sequence and series;  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 4 Aptitude 10 Set theory; Permutations and combinations; Probability; Statistics, Time speed and distance, work time problems.  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 4 Aptitude 10 Set theory; Permutations and combinations; Probability; Statistics, Time speed and distance, work time problems.  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 5 Non-verbal reasoning, simple engineering aptitude and 11 Mirror image, Water image, Paper folding, Paper cutting, Grouping of figures, Figure formation and analysis, Completion of incomplete pattern TOTAL PERIODS: 54  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  Communicate convincingly and negotiate diplomatically while working in a team to arrive at a win-win situation. They would further develop their interpersonal and leadership skills.  Examine the context of a Group Discussion topic and develop new perspectives and ideas through brainstorming and arriving at a consensus.  Identify, recall and arrive at appropriate strategies to solve questions on geometry. They will be able to investigate, interpret and select suitable methods to solve questions on arithmetic, probability, and combinatorics.	COURSE OBJEC	TIVES:					
3 To Improve communication skills. 4 To learn and Develop a synthesizing mind. 5 To prepare about group discussions  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 1 Group discussions: 11 Advantages of group discussion, structured GD – roles, negative roles to be avoided, personality traits to do well in a GD, initiation techniques, how to perform in a group discussion, summarization techniques  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 2 Reading comprehension advanced 11 A course on how to approach middle level reading comprehension passages.  UNIT PERIODS 3 Problem solving 11 Money-related problems; Mixtures; Symbol based problems; Clocks and calendars; Simple, linear, quadratric, and polynomial equations; special equations; Inequalities; Functions and graphs; Sequence and series;  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 4 Aptitude 10 Set theory; Permutations and combinations; Probability; Statistics, Time speed and distance, work time problems.  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 5 Non-verbal reasoning, simple engineering aptitude and 11 Mirror image, Water image, Paper folding, Paper cutting, Grouping of figures, Figure formation and analysis, Completion of incomplete pattern TOTAL PERIODS: 54  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  Communicate convincingly and negotiate diplomatically while working in a team to arrive at a win-win situation. They would further develop their interpersonal and leadership skills.  Examine the context of a Group Discussion topic and develop new perspectives and ideas through brainstorming and arriving at a consensus.  Identify, recall and arrive at appropriate strategies to solve questions on geometry. They will be able to investigate, interpret and select suitable methods to solve questions on arithmetic, probability, and combinatorics.  CO4: Relate, choose, conclude and determine the usage of right vocabulary	1	To prepare the students, think critically.					
To learn and Develop a synthesizing mind.  To learn and Develop a synthesizing mind.  To prepare about group discussions  UNIT  TITLE  PERIODS  Group discussions:  1  Advantages of group discussion, structured GD – roles, negative roles to be avoided, personality traits to do well in a GD, initiation techniques, how to perform in a group discussion, summarization techniques  UNIT  Reading comprehension advanced  1  A course on how to approach middle level reading comprehension passages.  UNIT  TITLE  PERIODS  A course on how to approach middle level reading comprehension passages.  UNIT  TITLE  PERIODS  PERIODS  PERIODS  PERIODS  A course on how to approach middle level reading comprehension passages.  UNIT  TITLE  PERIODS  A course on how to approach middle level reading comprehension passages.  UNIT  TITLE  PERIODS  A problem solving  TITLE  PERIODS  A problem solving  TITLE  PERIODS  White Title  PERIODS  A patitude  Set theory; Permutations and combinations; Probability; Statistics, Time speed and distance, work time problems.  UNIT  TITLE  PERIODS  Mirror image, Water image, Paper folding, Paper cutting, Grouping of figures, Figure formation and analysis, Completion of incomplete pattern  TOTAL PERIODS:  5  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  Communicate convincingly and negotiate diplomatically while working in a team to arrive at a win-win situation. They would further develop their interpersonal and leadership skills.  Examine the context of a Group Discussion topic and develop new perspectives and ideas through brainstorming and arriving at a consensus.  Identify, recall and arrive at appropriate strategies to solve questions on geometry. They will be able to investigate, interpret and select suitable methods to solve questions on arithmetic, probability, and combinatorics.  CO4: Relate, choose, conclude and determine the usage of right vocabulary	2	To prepare the get ready for aptitude exams					
To prepare about group discussions  UNIT  Group discussions:  Advantages of group discussion, structured GD – roles, negative roles to be avoided, personality traits to do well in a GD, initiation techniques, how to perform in a group discussion, summarization techniques  UNIT  TITLE  PERIODS  2 Reading comprehension advanced  A course on how to approach middle level reading comprehension passages.  UNIT  A round problem solving  TITLE  PERIODS  3 Problem solving  TITLE  PERIODS  3 Problem solving  Money-related problems; Mixtures; Symbol based problems; Clocks and calendars; Simple, linear, quadratic, and polynomial equations; special equations; Inequalities; Functions and graphs; Sequence and series;  UNIT  TITLE  PERIODS  4 Aptitude  10  Set theory; Permutations and combinations; Probability; Statistics, Time speed and distance, work time problems.  UNIT  TITLE  PERIODS  5 Non-verbal reasoning, simple engineering aptitude and  11  Mirror image, Water image, Paper folding, Paper cutting, Grouping of figures, Figure formation and analysis, Completion of incomplete pattern  TOTAL PERIODS:  54  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  Communicate convincingly and negotiate diplomatically while working in a team to arrive at a win-win situation. They would further develop their interpersonal and leadership skills.  Examine the context of a Group Discussion topic and develop new perspectives and ideas through brainstorming and arriving at a consensus.  Identify, recall and arrive at appropriate strategies to solve questions on geometry. They will be able to investigate, interpret and select suitable methods to solve questions on arithmetic, probability, and combinatorics.  CO4:  Relate, choose, conclude and determine the usage of right vocabulary	3						
To prepare about group discussions  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  1 Group discussions:  Advantages of group discussion, structured GD – roles, negative roles to be avoided, personality traits to do well in a GD, initiation techniques, how to perform in a group discussion, summarization techniques  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  2 Reading comprehension advanced 11  A course on how to approach middle level reading comprehension passages.  UNIT Problem solving TITLE PERIODS  3 Problem solving TITLE PERIODS  3 Problem solving 11  Money-related problems; Mixtures; Symbol based problems; Clocks and calendars; Simple, linear, quadratic, and polynomial equations; special equations; Inequalities; Functions and graphs; Sequence and series;  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  4 Aptitude 10  Set theory; Permutations and combinations; Probability; Statistics, Time speed and distance, work time problems.  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  5 Non-verbal reasoning, simple engineering aptitude and 11  Mirror image, Water image, Paper folding, Paper cutting, Grouping of figures, Figure formation and analysis, Completion of incomplete pattern  TOTAL PERIODS: 54  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  Communicate convincingly and negotiate diplomatically while working in a team to arrive at a win-win situation. They would further develop their interpersonal and leadership skills.  Examine the context of a Group Discussion topic and develop new perspectives and ideas through brainstorming and arriving at a consensus.  Identify, recall and arrive at appropriate strategies to solve questions on geometry. They will be able to investigate, interpret and select suitable methods to solve questions on arithmetic, probability, and combinatorics.  CO4: Relate, choose, conclude and determine the usage of right vocabulary	4	To learn and Develop a synthesizing mind.					
UNIT Group discussions: 11  Advantages of group discussion, structured GD – roles, negative roles to be avoided, personality traits to do well in a GD, initiation techniques, how to perform in a group discussion, summarization techniques  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  2 Reading comprehension advanced 11  A course on how to approach middle level reading comprehension passages.  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  3 Problem solving 11  Money-related problems; Mixtures; Symbol based problems; Clocks and calendars; Simple, linear, quadratic, and polynomial equations; special equations; Inequalities; Functions and graphs; Sequence and series;  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  4 Aptitude 10  Set theory; Permutations and combinations; Probability; Statistics, Time speed and distance, work time problems.  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  5 Non-verbal reasoning, simple engineering aptitude and 11  Mirror image, Water image, Paper folding, Paper cutting, Grouping of figures, Figure formation and analysis, Completion of incomplete pattern TOTAL PERIODS: 54  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  Communicate convincingly and negotiate diplomatically while working in a team to arrive at a win-win situation. They would further develop their interpersonal and leadership skills.  Examine the context of a Group Discussion topic and develop new perspectives and ideas through brainstorming and arriving at a consensus.  Identify, recall and arrive at appropriate strategies to solve questions on geometry. They will be able to investigate, interpret and select suitable methods to solve questions on arithmetic, probability, and combinatorics.	5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Advantages of group discussions: Advantages of group discussion, structured GD – roles, negative roles to be avoided, personality traits to do well in a GD, initiation techniques, how to perform in a group discussion, summarization techniques  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  2 Reading comprehension advanced 11  A course on how to approach middle level reading comprehension passages.  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  3 Problem solving 11  Money-related problems; Mixtures; Symbol based problems; Clocks and calendars; Simple, linear, quadratic, and polynomial equations; special equations; Inequalities; Functions and graphs; Sequence and series;  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  4 Aptitude 10  Set theory; Permutations and combinations; Probability; Statistics, Time speed and distance, work time problems.  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  5 Non-verbal reasoning, simple engineering aptitude and 11  Mirror image, Water image, Paper folding, Paper cutting, Grouping of figures, Figure formation and analysis, Completion of incomplete pattern TOTAL PERIODS: 54  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  Communicate convincingly and negotiate diplomatically while working in a team to arrive at a win-win situation. They would further develop their interpersonal and leadership skills.  Examine the context of a Group Discussion topic and develop new perspectives and ideas through brainstorming and arriving at a consensus.  Identify, recall and arrive at appropriate strategies to solve questions on geometry. They will be able to investigate, interpret and select suitable methods to solve questions on arithmetic, probability, and combinatorics.	UNIT	<u> </u>					PERIODS
Advantages of group discussion, structured GD – roles, negative roles to be avoided, personality traits to do well in a GD, initiation techniques, how to perform in a group discussion, summarization techniques  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  2 Reading comprehension advanced 11  A course on how to approach middle level reading comprehension passages.  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  3 Problem solving 11  Money-related problems; Mixtures; Symbol based problems; Clocks and calendars; Simple, linear, quadratic, and polynomial equations; special equations; Inequalities; Functions and graphs; Sequence and series;  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  4 Aptitude 10  Set theory; Permutations and combinations; Probability; Statistics, Time speed and distance, work time problems.  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  5 Non-verbal reasoning, simple engineering aptitude and 11  Mirror image, Water image, Paper folding, Paper cutting, Grouping of figures, Figure formation and analysis, Completion of incomplete pattern  TOTAL PERIODS: 54  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  Communicate convincingly and negotiate diplomatically while working in a team to arrive at a win-win situation. They would further develop their interpersonal and leadership skills.  Examine the context of a Group Discussion topic and develop new perspectives and ideas through brainstorming and arriving at a consensus.  Identify, recall and arrive at appropriate strategies to solve questions on geometry. They will be able to investigate, interpret and select suitable methods to solve questions on arithmetic, probability, and combinatorics.  CO4: Relate, choose, conclude and determine the usage of right vocabulary	1						
UNIT TITLE PERIODS  3 Problem solving 11  Money-related problems; Mixtures; Symbol based problems; Clocks and calendars; Simple, linear, quadratic, and polynomial equations; special equations; Inequalities; Functions and graphs; Sequence and series;  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  4 Aptitude 10  Set theory; Permutations and combinations; Probability; Statistics, Time speed and distance, work time problems.  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  4 Aptitude 10  Set theory; Permutations and combinations; Probability; Statistics, Time speed and distance, work time problems.  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  5 Non-verbal reasoning, simple engineering aptitude and 11  Mirror image, Water image, Paper folding, Paper cutting, Grouping of figures, Figure formation and analysis, Completion of incomplete pattern  TOTAL PERIODS: 54  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  Communicate convincingly and negotiate diplomatically while working in a team to arrive at a win-win situation. They would further develop their interpersonal and leadership skills.  CO1: Examine the context of a Group Discussion topic and develop new perspectives and ideas through brainstorming and arriving at a consensus.  Identify, recall and arrive at appropriate strategies to solve questions on geometry. They will be able to investigate, interpret and select suitable methods to solve questions on arithmetic, probability, and combinatorics.  CO4: Relate, choose, conclude and determine the usage of right vocabulary REFERENCE COURSES/BOOKS:	Advantages of gro		o be	avoid	ded, p	erso	nality traits
UNIT TITLE PERIODS 2 Reading comprehension advanced 11  A course on how to approach middle level reading comprehension passages.  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 3 Problem solving 11  Money-related problems; Mixtures; Symbol based problems; Clocks and calendars; Simple, linear, quadratic, and polynomial equations; special equations; Inequalities; Functions and graphs; Sequence and series;  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 4 Aptitude 10  Set theory; Permutations and combinations; Probability; Statistics, Time speed and distance, work time problems.  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 5 Non-verbal reasoning, simple engineering aptitude and 11  Mirror image, Water image, Paper folding, Paper cutting, Grouping of figures, Figure formation and analysis, Completion of incomplete pattern  TOTAL PERIODS: 54  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  Communicate convincingly and negotiate diplomatically while working in a team to arrive at a win-win situation. They would further develop their interpersonal and leadership skills.  Examine the context of a Group Discussion topic and develop new perspectives and ideas through brainstorming and arriving at a consensus.  Identify, recall and arrive at appropriate strategies to solve questions on geometry. They will be able to investigate, interpret and select suitable methods to solve questions on arithmetic, probability, and combinatorics.  CO4: Relate, choose, conclude and determine the usage of right vocabulary REFERENCE COURSES/BOOKS:		initiation techniques, how to perform in a group discu	ıssior	n, sui	nmai	izatio	on .
A course on how to approach middle level reading comprehension passages.  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  3 Problem solving 11  Money-related problems; Mixtures; Symbol based problems; Clocks and calendars; Simple, linear, quadratic, and polynomial equations; special equations; Inequalities; Functions and graphs; Sequence and series;  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  4 Aptitude 10  Set theory; Permutations and combinations; Probability; Statistics, Time speed and distance, work time problems.  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  5 Non-verbal reasoning, simple engineering aptitude and 11  Mirror image, Water image, Paper folding, Paper cutting, Grouping of figures, Figure formation and analysis, Completion of incomplete pattern  TOTAL PERIODS: 54  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  Communicate convincingly and negotiate diplomatically while working in a team to arrive at a win-win situation. They would further develop their interpersonal and leadership skills.  Examine the context of a Group Discussion topic and develop new perspectives and ideas through brainstorming and arriving at a consensus.  Identify, recall and arrive at appropriate strategies to solve questions on geometry. They will be able to investigate, interpret and select suitable methods to solve questions on arithmetic, probability, and combinatorics.  CO4: Relate, choose, conclude and determine the usage of right vocabulary REFERENCE COURSES/BOOKS:	techniques	T					T
A course on how to approach middle level reading comprehension passages.  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  3 Problem solving 11  Money-related problems; Mixtures; Symbol based problems; Clocks and calendars; Simple, linear, quadratic, and polynomial equations; special equations; Inequalities; Functions and graphs; Sequence and series;  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  4 Aptitude 10  Set theory; Permutations and combinations; Probability; Statistics, Time speed and distance, work time problems.  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  5 Non-verbal reasoning, simple engineering aptitude and 11  Mirror image, Water image, Paper folding, Paper cutting, Grouping of figures, Figure formation and analysis, Completion of incomplete pattern  TOTAL PERIODS: 54  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  Communicate convincingly and negotiate diplomatically while working in a team to arrive at a win-win situation. They would further develop their interpersonal and leadership skills.  Examine the context of a Group Discussion topic and develop new perspectives and ideas through brainstorming and arriving at a consensus.  Identify, recall and arrive at appropriate strategies to solve questions on geometry. They will be able to investigate, interpret and select suitable methods to solve questions on arithmetic, probability, and combinatorics.  CO4: Relate, choose, conclude and determine the usage of right vocabulary REFERENCE COURSES/BOOKS:	UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
UNIT TITLE PERIODS  3	2	Reading comprehension advanced					11
Money-related problems; Mixtures; Symbol based problems; Clocks and calendars; Simple, linear, quadratic, and polynomial equations; special equations; Inequalities; Functions and graphs; Sequence and series;    UNIT	A course on how t	o approach middle level reading comprehension pass	ages	i.			
Money-related problems; Mixtures; Symbol based problems; Clocks and calendars; Simple, linear, quadratic, and polynomial equations; special equations; Inequalities; Functions and graphs; Sequence and series;  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 4 Aptitude 10  Set theory; Permutations and combinations; Probability; Statistics, Time speed and distance, work time problems.  UNIT TITLE PERIODS 5 Non-verbal reasoning, simple engineering aptitude and 11  Mirror image, Water image, Paper folding, Paper cutting, Grouping of figures, Figure formation and analysis, Completion of incomplete pattern  TOTAL PERIODS: 54  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  Communicate convincingly and negotiate diplomatically while working in a team to arrive at a win-win situation. They would further develop their interpersonal and leadership skills.  Examine the context of a Group Discussion topic and develop new perspectives and ideas through brainstorming and arriving at a consensus.  Identify, recall and arrive at appropriate strategies to solve questions on geometry. They will be able to investigate, interpret and select suitable methods to solve questions on arithmetic, probability, and combinatorics.  CO4: Relate, choose, conclude and determine the usage of right vocabulary REFERENCE COURSES/BOOKS:	UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
quadratic, and polynomial equations, special equations; Inequalities; Functions and graphs; Sequence and series;  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  4 Aptitude 10  Set theory; Permutations and combinations; Probability; Statistics, Time speed and distance, work time problems.  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  5 Non-verbal reasoning, simple engineering aptitude and 11  Mirror image, Water image, Paper folding, Paper cutting, Grouping of figures, Figure formation and analysis, Completion of incomplete pattern  TOTAL PERIODS: 54  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  Communicate convincingly and negotiate diplomatically while working in a team to arrive at a win-win situation. They would further develop their interpersonal and leadership skills.  Examine the context of a Group Discussion topic and develop new perspectives and ideas through brainstorming and arriving at a consensus.  Identify, recall and arrive at appropriate strategies to solve questions on geometry. They will be able to investigate, interpret and select suitable methods to solve questions on arithmetic, probability, and combinatorics.  CO4: Relate, choose, conclude and determine the usage of right vocabulary REFERENCE COURSES/BOOKS:	<u> </u>	•					
UNIT TITLE PERIODS  4 Aptitude 10  Set theory; Permutations and combinations; Probability; Statistics, Time speed and distance, work time problems.  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  5 Non-verbal reasoning, simple engineering aptitude and 11  Mirror image, Water image, Paper folding, Paper cutting, Grouping of figures, Figure formation and analysis, Completion of incomplete pattern  TOTAL PERIODS: 54  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  Communicate convincingly and negotiate diplomatically while working in a team to arrive at a win-win situation. They would further develop their interpersonal and leadership skills.  Examine the context of a Group Discussion topic and develop new perspectives and ideas through brainstorming and arriving at a consensus.  Identify, recall and arrive at appropriate strategies to solve questions on geometry. They will be able to investigate, interpret and select suitable methods to solve questions on arithmetic, probability, and combinatorics.  CO4: Relate, choose, conclude and determine the usage of right vocabulary REFERENCE COURSES/BOOKS:							
UNIT TITLE PERIODS  4 Aptitude 10  Set theory; Permutations and combinations; Probability; Statistics, Time speed and distance, work time problems.  UNIT TITLE PERIODS  5 Non-verbal reasoning, simple engineering aptitude and 11  Mirror image, Water image, Paper folding, Paper cutting, Grouping of figures, Figure formation and analysis, Completion of incomplete pattern  TOTAL PERIODS: 54  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  Communicate convincingly and negotiate diplomatically while working in a team to arrive at a win-win situation. They would further develop their interpersonal and leadership skills.  Examine the context of a Group Discussion topic and develop new perspectives and ideas through brainstorming and arriving at a consensus.  Identify, recall and arrive at appropriate strategies to solve questions on geometry. They will be able to investigate, interpret and select suitable methods to solve questions on arithmetic, probability, and combinatorics.  CO4: Relate, choose, conclude and determine the usage of right vocabulary REFERENCE COURSES/BOOKS:		ynomial equations; special equations; Inequalities; Fu	nctio	ns ar	nd gra	aphs;	Sequence
Aptitude  Set theory; Permutations and combinations; Probability; Statistics, Time speed and distance, work time problems.  UNIT  TITLE  PERIODS  5 Non-verbal reasoning, simple engineering aptitude and  Mirror image, Water image, Paper folding, Paper cutting, Grouping of figures, Figure formation and analysis, Completion of incomplete pattern  TOTAL PERIODS:  54  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  Communicate convincingly and negotiate diplomatically while working in a team to arrive at a win-win situation. They would further develop their interpersonal and leadership skills.  Examine the context of a Group Discussion topic and develop new perspectives and ideas through brainstorming and arriving at a consensus.  Identify, recall and arrive at appropriate strategies to solve questions on geometry. They will be able to investigate, interpret and select suitable methods to solve questions on arithmetic, probability, and combinatorics.  CO4:  Relate, choose, conclude and determine the usage of right vocabulary  REFERENCE COURSES/BOOKS:	•	TITLE					PERIODS
Set theory; Permutations and combinations; Probability; Statistics, Time speed and distance, work time problems.  UNIT TILE PERIODS  5 Non-verbal reasoning, simple engineering aptitude and 11  Mirror image, Water image, Paper folding, Paper cutting, Grouping of figures, Figure formation and analysis, Completion of incomplete pattern  TOTAL PERIODS: 54  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  Communicate convincingly and negotiate diplomatically while working in a team to arrive at a win-win situation. They would further develop their interpersonal and leadership skills.  Examine the context of a Group Discussion topic and develop new perspectives and ideas through brainstorming and arriving at a consensus.  Identify, recall and arrive at appropriate strategies to solve questions on geometry. They will be able to investigate, interpret and select suitable methods to solve questions on arithmetic, probability, and combinatorics.  CO4: Relate, choose, conclude and determine the usage of right vocabulary REFERENCE COURSES/BOOKS:	4	Aptitude					
UNIT    Solid			spe	ed ar	nd dis	tance	, work time
Mirror image, Water image, Paper folding, Paper cutting, Grouping of figures, Figure formation and analysis, Completion of incomplete pattern  TOTAL PERIODS: 54  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  Communicate convincingly and negotiate diplomatically while working in a team to arrive at a win-win situation. They would further develop their interpersonal and leadership skills.  Examine the context of a Group Discussion topic and develop new perspectives and ideas through brainstorming and arriving at a consensus.  Identify, recall and arrive at appropriate strategies to solve questions on geometry. They will be able to investigate, interpret and select suitable methods to solve questions on arithmetic, probability, and combinatorics.  CO4: Relate, choose, conclude and determine the usage of right vocabulary REFERENCE COURSES/BOOKS:	•	TITI F					PERIODS
Mirror image, Water image, Paper folding, Paper cutting, Grouping of figures, Figure formation and analysis, Completion of incomplete pattern  TOTAL PERIODS: 54  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  Communicate convincingly and negotiate diplomatically while working in a team to arrive at a win-win situation. They would further develop their interpersonal and leadership skills.  Examine the context of a Group Discussion topic and develop new perspectives and ideas through brainstorming and arriving at a consensus.  Identify, recall and arrive at appropriate strategies to solve questions on geometry. They will be able to investigate, interpret and select suitable methods to solve questions on arithmetic, probability, and combinatorics.  CO4:  Relate, choose, conclude and determine the usage of right vocabulary  REFERENCE COURSES/BOOKS:			do ar	nd			
TOTAL PERIODS: 54  COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  Communicate convincingly and negotiate diplomatically while working in a team to arrive at a win-win situation. They would further develop their interpersonal and leadership skills.  Examine the context of a Group Discussion topic and develop new perspectives and ideas through brainstorming and arriving at a consensus.  Identify, recall and arrive at appropriate strategies to solve questions on geometry. They will be able to investigate, interpret and select suitable methods to solve questions on arithmetic, probability, and combinatorics.  CO4: Relate, choose, conclude and determine the usage of right vocabulary  REFERENCE COURSES/BOOKS:					ure fo	rmati	
COURSE OUTCOMES:  Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  Communicate convincingly and negotiate diplomatically while working in a team to arrive at a win-win situation. They would further develop their interpersonal and leadership skills.  Examine the context of a Group Discussion topic and develop new perspectives and ideas through brainstorming and arriving at a consensus.  Identify, recall and arrive at appropriate strategies to solve questions on geometry. They will be able to investigate, interpret and select suitable methods to solve questions on arithmetic, probability, and combinatorics.  CO4:  Relate, choose, conclude and determine the usage of right vocabulary  REFERENCE COURSES/BOOKS:			,	,			
Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:  Communicate convincingly and negotiate diplomatically while working in a team to arrive at a win-win situation. They would further develop their interpersonal and leadership skills.  Examine the context of a Group Discussion topic and develop new perspectives and ideas through brainstorming and arriving at a consensus.  Identify, recall and arrive at appropriate strategies to solve questions on geometry. They will be able to investigate, interpret and select suitable methods to solve questions on arithmetic, probability, and combinatorics.  CO4:  Relate, choose, conclude and determine the usage of right vocabulary  REFERENCE COURSES/BOOKS:			тот	AL F	PERIC	DDS:	54
Communicate convincingly and negotiate diplomatically while working in a team to arrive at a win-win situation. They would further develop their interpersonal and leadership skills.  Examine the context of a Group Discussion topic and develop new perspectives and ideas through brainstorming and arriving at a consensus.  Identify, recall and arrive at appropriate strategies to solve questions on geometry. They will be able to investigate, interpret and select suitable methods to solve questions on arithmetic, probability, and combinatorics.  CO4: Relate, choose, conclude and determine the usage of right vocabulary  REFERENCE COURSES/BOOKS:	COURSE OUTCO	MES:					
Communicate convincingly and negotiate diplomatically while working in a team to arrive at a win-win situation. They would further develop their interpersonal and leadership skills.  Examine the context of a Group Discussion topic and develop new perspectives and ideas through brainstorming and arriving at a consensus.  Identify, recall and arrive at appropriate strategies to solve questions on geometry. They will be able to investigate, interpret and select suitable methods to solve questions on arithmetic, probability, and combinatorics.  CO4: Relate, choose, conclude and determine the usage of right vocabulary  REFERENCE COURSES/BOOKS:	Upon completion of	of this course, students will be able to:					
CO1:    leadership skills.     Examine the context of a Group Discussion topic and develop new perspectives and ideas through brainstorming and arriving at a consensus.     Identify, recall and arrive at appropriate strategies to solve questions on geometry. They will be able to investigate, interpret and select suitable methods to solve questions on arithmetic, probability, and combinatorics.     CO4:   Relate, choose, conclude and determine the usage of right vocabulary     REFERENCE COURSES/BOOKS:	1		ally w	hile	worki	ng in	a team to
CO2:  Examine the context of a Group Discussion topic and develop new perspectives and ideas through brainstorming and arriving at a consensus.  Identify, recall and arrive at appropriate strategies to solve questions on geometry. They will be able to investigate, interpret and select suitable methods to solve questions on arithmetic, probability, and combinatorics.  CO4:  Relate, choose, conclude and determine the usage of right vocabulary  REFERENCE COURSES/BOOKS:			lop th	neir ir	nterpe	erson	al and
CO2:  and ideas through brainstorming and arriving at a consensus.  Identify, recall and arrive at appropriate strategies to solve questions on geometry.  They will be able to investigate, interpret and select suitable methods to solve  questions on arithmetic, probability, and combinatorics.  CO4:  Relate, choose, conclude and determine the usage of right vocabulary  REFERENCE COURSES/BOOKS:	CO1:						
Identify, recall and arrive at appropriate strategies to solve questions on geometry. They will be able to investigate, interpret and select suitable methods to solve questions on arithmetic, probability, and combinatorics.  CO4: Relate, choose, conclude and determine the usage of right vocabulary  REFERENCE COURSES/BOOKS:	000-				new	persp	ectives
They will be able to investigate, interpret and select suitable methods to solve questions on arithmetic, probability, and combinatorics.  CO4: Relate, choose, conclude and determine the usage of right vocabulary  REFERENCE COURSES/BOOKS:	<del>UU2.</del>				etion	s on	geometry
CO3: questions on arithmetic, probability, and combinatorics.  CO4: Relate, choose, conclude and determine the usage of right vocabulary  REFERENCE COURSES/BOOKS:				•			
CO4: Relate, choose, conclude and determine the usage of right vocabulary  REFERENCE COURSES/BOOKS:	CO3:						
REFERENCE COURSES/BOOKS:	CO4:	† • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		nt vo	cabul	ary	
		•					
I THE HOLD IN ADVOLETAGE HELL HAILINGS, DV ALIAZUNE EUDIGANON.	1	The Hard Truth about Placement Trainings, by Amaz	zone	Publ	icatio	n.	

	Quantitative Aptitude by R. S. Aggarwal, S. Chand, Abijith Guha, TMH, Arun
2	Sharma.
3	Gulati. S., (2006) "Corporate Placement Trainings", New Delhi, India: Rupa & Co.
	A Communicative Grammar of English: Geoffrey Leech and Jan Svartvik. Longman,
4	London.

Course Code	Course Title	Per	iods			
DVDTVC16	PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY	L	Т	Р	R	Credits
BVPTVC16	LABORATORY- IV	0	0	8	0	4

NIL / Course Code – Course Title / Topics

# **LABORATORY**

# LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Study of Rapid prototype machine (Metal and Polymer 3D Printer).
- 2. Modelling and converting CAD models into STL files,
- 3. Simulation of process parameters using Catalyst software.
- 4. Fabrication of CAD models using Fused Deposition Modelling (FDM) machine using polymers, Converting CT/MRI scan data using MIMICS Software to fabricate the Bio-models.
- 5. Post processing equipment for support removal and surface finishing. Reverse Engineering
- 6. Data acquired in the form of point cloud date via laser scanning using Einscan/Sense 3D system software and converting CAD models into STL files, Simulation of process parameters using Cura/ Flash Print software,
- 7. Fabrication of CAD models using Fused Deposition Modelling (FDM). Post processing equipment for support removal and surface finishing.

	TOTAL PERIODS:	54
REFERENCE BO	OKS:	
	Chua C.K., Leong K.F., and Lim C.S., —Rapid prototyping: Principles and	
1	applications  , Third edition, World Scientific Publishers, 2010.	

Course	-				_	Credits
Code	Course Title	P	<u>eriods</u>	eek	_	
BVGPGSH20	Integral Yoga & Values-based Life and	L	Т	Р	R	
	Leadership for Human Unity- III	1	0	4	0	3
						_
PREREQUIS	ITES:					
NIL / Course	Code – Course Title / Topics					
<b>COURSE OB</b>	JECTIVES:					
	To learn Radical Transformational Leadership tools	to apply	y what	I stan	d for (c	are about) in
1	my everyday practice.					
_	To learn systems thinking and design projects for cu	ıltural a	nd sys	temic	shifts a	and technical
2	solutions in alignment.					
	To learn distinctions that give students granularity to	choos	e to tra	anscen	id emo	tions and fears
3	and work out of their full potential					
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
1	Triple birth: The Threefold of Life					6
	entialities of man- material man, mental man & spiritu	ıal man	; Mate	rial an	d spirit	ual life in
India; Collecti	· •					
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
2	The Systems of Yoga					6
Three consen yoga	iting parties & Omnipresent Trinity; Hata yoga, raja yo	oga, bh	akti yo	ga, jna	ana yo	ga, karma
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
3	The Synthesis of Systems					6
Meaning of sy	nthesis; Synthesis in Integral Yoga and Aim of Integ	ral Yog	a			
LABORATORY						
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
1	Embodying Distinctions					72
(i) Intersessio	n 2: learning about self for social transformation					I .
(ii) Stages of I						
(iii) Integrity L						
	nains of Listening & Speaking					
` '	olutions – Creating Criteria	_		_	_	
	g my BTI- CSFR and Respond & Realize; Synergistic	: Opera	tional	Strate	gies &	
	onal Results Chain	_				
	transformational spaces in routine activities: meeting	S				
` '	ng disempowering ISMs					
	rojects for Synergy based on my BTI reactions distinguished from courageous heart response	neo				
	Action & Results at Scale	) 19 <del>C</del>				
	ime for Results					
(viii) Cumoraia	tio Doutsouching for Doculto, union Likert Free entires F		ء اه د			

COURSE OUTCOMES:

Groups of 6

Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:

**TOTAL PERIODS:** 

90

(xiii) Synergistic Partnerships for Results- using Likert Emberling Framework (xiv) Transformational Listening and speaking: My Project, & what I will do to break disempowering ISMS-

Apply Radical Transformational Leadership tools in what I stand for (care about) in my everyday practice.
Develop systems thinking and design projects for cultural and systemic shifts and technical solutions in alignment.
learn distinctions that give students granularity to choose to transcend emotions and fears and work out of their full potential
ICE BOOKS/ COURSES:
Monica Sharma. (2017). Radical Transformational Leadership: Strategic Action for Change, North Atlantic Publishing, at Berkeley, California

Course Code	Course Title	Periods per week				
BVPTEEC01 &02	PROJECT PHASE- I & II	L T P R		Credits		
BVF1EEC01 &02	PROJECT PHASE-T&II	0	0	12	0	6

#### LABORATORY

The student shall carryout a project work in the Fifth and Sixth semester. The student is given an option to carry out this project either in the institute or in an industry/Research laboratory/Higher learning Institute. The project would be carried out under the supervision of a project guide from the department. In the case of students carrying out the project outside the college an external guide from relevant organization shall be assigned in addition to the internal guide from the department.

The project work is to acquaint the student in the analysis of problems posed to him in the method of conducting a detailed literature survey and reviewing the state of art in the area of the problem. The work may be purely theoretical / analytical / completely experimental / design and fabrication. In few cases the project can also involve the above all.

At the end, a student or a group of students shall prepare and submit a project report which is expected to show clarity of thought and expressions, critical appreciation of the existing literature and analytical/experimental/design streams. The project work should be of relevant nature for the current and the future needs of the country.

The project work will be continuously monitored and assessed by the guide / project evaluation committee as a part of internal evaluation and at the end project work and the report will be examined by the panel of examiners through viva-voce

TOTAL PERIODS: 216

		Peri	iods	s pe	r	
Course Code	Course Title	V	wee	k		Credits
BVPTVE01	LEAN AND AGILE MANUFACTURING	L	T	Р	R	
BV1 17201	LEAN AND AGILL MANOT AGTONING	3	0	0	0	3
PREREQUISITE	S:					
NIL / Course Coo	e – Course Title / Topics					
Course Objectiv	e					
1	To learn the fundamentals of Lean Manufacturing					
2	To learn what are tools used in lean manufacturing.					
3	To learn how to implement the lean system in manufacturing u	nit.				
4	To understand the fundamentals of agile manufacturing.					
	To learn the approach to manufacturing which is focused on m					
_	customers while maintaining high standards of quality and con	trollin	g th	e o	vera	all costs
5	involved in the production of a particular product.					
THEORY						
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
1	INTRODUCTION TO LEAN MANUFACTURING					10
Introduction to Le	an Manufacturing, Comparison of Mass Manufacturing and Lea	an Ma	nuf	actı	uring	g, Lean
	of Wastes - Seven basic categories, Types of activities - Valu	e Add	ded,	, No	n V	alue
	ssary but Non Value Added activities, Examples				1	
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
2						11
	Lean Manufacturing- 5S, Process Mapping and Value Stream Nenance – Principle, Procedural steps and Advantages- Second					elis, i otal
UNIT	TITLE	<b>y</b> = -	-			PERIODS
3	LEAN RULES AND TRAINING					11
	ng and Implementation for lean systems, How to succeed with ment – Indicators, methods and illustrative example.	lean r	mar	nufa	ctu	ing,
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
4	AGILE MANUFACTURING					11
	Agile Manufacturing, Agile Principles, Conceptual models of Agategies for agility, Developing the agile enterprise, Managing Pe					ng, Product
·						
UNIT	TITLE					<b>PERIODS</b>
UNIT 5	TITLE STRATEGIC APPROACH IN AGILE MANUFACTURING					PERIODS 11
5 Strategic approach Assessment of a					ufac	11
5 Strategic approac	STRATEGIC APPROACH IN AGILE MANUFACTURING th to agile manufacturing, Information Technology applications gility – Activity Based Costing - Application Case studies on Lea		)A b	gile		11
5 Strategic approach Assessment of a	STRATEGIC APPROACH IN AGILE MANUFACTURING th to agile manufacturing, Information Technology applications gility – Activity Based Costing - Application Case studies on Lea	an and	)A b	gile		11 cturing,
5 Strategic approact Assessment of act Manufacturing.  COURSE OUTCO	STRATEGIC APPROACH IN AGILE MANUFACTURING th to agile manufacturing, Information Technology applications gility – Activity Based Costing - Application Case studies on Lea	an and	)A b	gile		11 cturing,
5 Strategic approact Assessment of act Manufacturing.  COURSE OUTCO	STRATEGIC APPROACH IN AGILE MANUFACTURING th to agile manufacturing, Information Technology applications gility – Activity Based Costing - Application Case studies on Lea  TOI DMES:	an and	)A b	gile		11 cturing,
5 Strategic approact Assessment of act Manufacturing.  COURSE OUTCO Upon completion	STRATEGIC APPROACH IN AGILE MANUFACTURING the to agile manufacturing, Information Technology applications gility – Activity Based Costing - Application Case studies on Least TOTOMES: of this course, students will be able to:	an and	)A b	gile		11 cturing,
5 Strategic approact Assessment of act Manufacturing.  COURSE OUTCO Upon completion CO1:	STRATEGIC APPROACH IN AGILE MANUFACTURING the to agile manufacturing, Information Technology applications gility – Activity Based Costing - Application Case studies on Least TOTOMES: of this course, students will be able to: Understand the fundamentals of Lean Manufacturing.	TAL P	)A b	gile		11 cturing,

CO5:	Understand the approach to manufacturing which is focused on meeting the needs of customers while maintaining high standards of quality and controlling the overall costs involved in the production of a particular product
<b>TEXT BOOKS:</b>	
	Montgomery, J.C and Levine, L. O., "The transition to agile manufacturing – Staying
1	flexible for competitive advantage", ASQC Quality Press, Wisconsin, 1996.
	Gopalakrishnan "Simplified Lean Manufacture – Elements, Rules, Tools and
2	Implementation", PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, India, 2010.
REFERENCE E	BOOKS:
1	Hobbs, D.P. "Lean Manufacturing Implementation", Narosa Publisher, 2004.
	Devadasan, S.R., Sivakumar, V., Mohan Murugesh, R., Shalij, P, R. "Lean and Agile
2	Manufacturing: Theoretical, Practical and Research Futurities", Prentice Hall India, 2012.

Course Code	Course Title	Periods per week				
BVPTVE02	ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING PROCESS	L 1	Т	Р	R	Credits
	ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING PROCESS	3	0	0	0	3

PREREQUISITES					
	e – Course Title / Topics				
Course Objective	I				
1	To know the working process and technology development of Additive Ma	nufacturing.			
2	To know how to apply the principles of AM in manufacturing industry				
3	To understand and analyze the concepts of AM in Production Process				
4	To Know the techniques involved in AM				
5	To know the application of additive manufacturing.				
THEORY	T				
UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS			
1	Development of Additive Manufacturing Technology	10			
Systems, Metal Sy	Design Technology, Associated Technologies, Classification of AM Process ystems, Hybrid Systems, Steps in Additive Manufacture, Maintenance of Education				
Materials Handling		PERIODS			
UNIT	TITLE  Powder Ped Fusion	PERIODS			
2 Powder Bed Fusio	Powder Bed Fusion on Processes: Introduction, Materials, Powder Fusion Mechanisms, Process	11 s Parameters			
	wder Handling, Laser, UV and IR; Process Benefits and drawbacks.	S Falailleteis			
	Systems: Introduction, Basic Principles, Plotting and Path Control, Fused Do	eposition			
Modeling, Stereo	lithography: Materials, Processes parameters, advantages and limitations.	•			
UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS			
3	Material and Binder Jetting	11			
Evolution, Materials, Material Processing Fundamentals, Material Jetting Machines, Process Benefits and drawbacks, binding materials and systems.					
	g materials and systems.  TITLE				
drawbacks, bindin UNIT 4	g materials and systems.  TITLE  Design for Additive Manufacturing	Benefits and PERIODS 11			
drawbacks, bindin UNIT 4	g materials and systems.  TITLE  Design for Additive Manufacturing acturing and Assembly, AM Unique Capabilities, Core DFAM Concepts and	Benefits and PERIODS 11			
unit  Unit  4  Design for Manufa	g materials and systems.  TITLE  Design for Additive Manufacturing acturing and Assembly, AM Unique Capabilities, Core DFAM Concepts and	Benefits and PERIODS 11			
unit  unit  unit  unit  d  Design for Manufa CAD Tools for AM	TITLE  Design for Additive Manufacturing acturing and Assembly, AM Unique Capabilities, Core DFAM Concepts and	PERIODS 11 Objectives,			
drawbacks, bindin UNIT 4 Design for Manufa CAD Tools for AM UNIT 5	TITLE  Design for Additive Manufacturing acturing and Assembly, AM Unique Capabilities, Core DFAM Concepts and TITLE  TITLE	PERIODS 11 Objectives, PERIODS 11			
drawbacks, bindin UNIT 4 Design for Manufa CAD Tools for AM UNIT 5	TITLE  Design for Additive Manufacturing acturing and Assembly, AM Unique Capabilities, Core DFAM Concepts and TITLE  Applications for Additive Manufacture	PERIODS 11 Objectives, PERIODS 11			
drawbacks, bindin UNIT 4 Design for Manufa CAD Tools for AM UNIT 5	TITLE  Design for Additive Manufacturing acturing and Assembly, AM Unique Capabilities, Core DFAM Concepts and TITLE  Applications for Additive Manufacture Use of AM to Support Medical Applications, Aerospace and Automotive Applications:  TOTAL PERIODS:	PERIODS 11 Objectives, PERIODS 11 olications.			
drawbacks, bindin  UNIT  4  Design for Manufa CAD Tools for AM  UNIT  5  Introduction, The U	TITLE  Design for Additive Manufacturing acturing and Assembly, AM Unique Capabilities, Core DFAM Concepts and TITLE  Applications for Additive Manufacture Use of AM to Support Medical Applications, Aerospace and Automotive Applications:  TOTAL PERIODS:	PERIODS 11 Objectives, PERIODS 11 olications.			
drawbacks, bindin UNIT 4 Design for Manufa CAD Tools for AM UNIT 5 Introduction, The U	TITLE  Design for Additive Manufacturing acturing and Assembly, AM Unique Capabilities, Core DFAM Concepts and TITLE  Applications for Additive Manufacture Use of AM to Support Medical Applications, Aerospace and Automotive Applications:  TOTAL PERIODS: DMES:	PERIODS 11 Objectives, PERIODS 11 olications. 54			
drawbacks, bindin  UNIT  4  Design for Manufa CAD Tools for AM  UNIT  5  Introduction, The I  COURSE OUTCO  Upon completion of	TITLE  Design for Additive Manufacturing acturing and Assembly, AM Unique Capabilities, Core DFAM Concepts and TITLE  Applications for Additive Manufacture Use of AM to Support Medical Applications, Aerospace and Automotive Applications of this course, students will be able to:	PERIODS 11 Objectives, PERIODS 11 olications. 54			
drawbacks, bindin  UNIT  4  Design for Manufa CAD Tools for AM  UNIT  5  Introduction, The U  COURSE OUTCO  Upon completion of CO1:	TITLE  Design for Additive Manufacturing acturing and Assembly, AM Unique Capabilities, Core DFAM Concepts and TITLE  Applications for Additive Manufacture Use of AM to Support Medical Applications, Aerospace and Automotive Approximately TOTAL PERIODS: OMES:  Explain the working process and technology development of Additive Manufacture  Explain the working process and technology development of Additive Manufacture	PERIODS 11 Objectives, PERIODS 11 olications. 54			
drawbacks, bindin  UNIT  4  Design for Manufa CAD Tools for AM  UNIT  5  Introduction, The I  COURSE OUTCO  Upon completion of CO1: CO2:	TITLE  Design for Additive Manufacturing acturing and Assembly, AM Unique Capabilities, Core DFAM Concepts and TITLE  Applications for Additive Manufacture Use of AM to Support Medical Applications, Aerospace and Automotive Applications of this course, students will be able to:  Explain the working process and technology development of Additive Manufacturing industry	PERIODS 11 Objectives, PERIODS 11 olications. 54			
drawbacks, bindin UNIT 4 Design for Manufa CAD Tools for AM UNIT 5 Introduction, The U COURSE OUTCO Upon completion of CO1: CO2: CO3:	TITLE  Design for Additive Manufacturing acturing and Assembly, AM Unique Capabilities, Core DFAM Concepts and TITLE  Applications for Additive Manufacture Use of AM to Support Medical Applications, Aerospace and Automotive Applications of this course, students will be able to:  Explain the working process and technology development of Additive Manufacturing industry Analyze the concepts of AM in Production Process	PERIODS 11 Objectives, PERIODS 11 olications. 54			
drawbacks, bindin  UNIT  4  Design for Manufa CAD Tools for AM  UNIT  5  Introduction, The I  COURSE OUTCO  Upon completion of CO1: CO2: CO3: CO4:	TITLE  Design for Additive Manufacturing acturing and Assembly, AM Unique Capabilities, Core DFAM Concepts and  TITLE  Applications for Additive Manufacture  Use of AM to Support Medical Applications, Aerospace and Automotive Applications for Additive Manufacture  TOTAL PERIODS:  Of this course, students will be able to:  Explain the working process and technology development of Additive Manufacturing industry  Analyze the concepts of AM in Production Process  Evaluating the techniques involved in AM	PERIODS 11 Objectives, PERIODS 11 olications. 54			
drawbacks, bindin  UNIT  4  Design for Manufa CAD Tools for AM  UNIT  5  Introduction, The I  COURSE OUTCO  Upon completion of CO1: CO2: CO3: CO4:	TITLE  Design for Additive Manufacturing acturing and Assembly, AM Unique Capabilities, Core DFAM Concepts and  TITLE  Applications for Additive Manufacture  Use of AM to Support Medical Applications, Aerospace and Automotive Applications for Additive Manufacture  TOTAL PERIODS:  Of this course, students will be able to:  Explain the working process and technology development of Additive Manufacturing industry  Analyze the concepts of AM in Production Process  Evaluating the techniques involved in AM	PERIODS 11 Objectives, PERIODS 11 olications. 54			
drawbacks, bindin  UNIT  4  Design for Manufa CAD Tools for AM  UNIT  5  Introduction, The U  COURSE OUTCO  Upon completion of CO1: CO2: CO3: CO4: CO5:	TITLE  Design for Additive Manufacturing acturing and Assembly, AM Unique Capabilities, Core DFAM Concepts and  TITLE  Applications for Additive Manufacture  Use of AM to Support Medical Applications, Aerospace and Automotive Applications for Additive Manufacture  TOTAL PERIODS:  Of this course, students will be able to:  Explain the working process and technology development of Additive Manufacturing industry  Analyze the concepts of AM in Production Process  Evaluating the techniques involved in AM	PERIODS 11 Objectives, PERIODS 11 olications. 54 ufacturing.			

REFERENCE BOOKS:					
	Amit Bandyopadhyay, Susmita Bose "Additive Manufacturing", CRC Press 2015 ISBN				
1	9781482223590				
	Lihni Wang, Andrew Y.C. Nee "Collabarative design and planning for digital				
2	manufacturing" Springer Series, 2009, ISBN 998-1-84882-286-3				

Course Code	Course Title	Periods per week				
BVPTVE03	NON CONVENTIONAL MACHINING	L	Т	Р	R	Credits
	NON-CONVENTIONAL MACHINING	3	0	0	0	3

NIL / Course Code – Course Title / Topics

# **Course Objective**

Course Objective	
1	To learn the basics of unconventional machines.
2	To learn the fundamentals of electro chemical process.
3	To learn about the thermal and energy based machining process.
4	To understand the advanced nano finishing process.
5	To understand the recent trends in non-traditional machining process.

#### **THEORY**

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
1	INTRODUCTION TO UNCONVENTIONAL MACHINES	10

INTRODUCTION: Need for non-traditional machining methods-Classification of modern machining processes – considerations in process selection. Materials, Applications. Ultrasonic machining – Elements of the process, mechanics of metal removal process parameters, economic considerations, applications and limitations, recent development. Abrasive jet machining, Water jet machining and abrasive water jet machine: Basic principles, equipment's, process variables, mechanics of metal removal, MRR, application and limitations.

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
2	ELECTRO CHEMICAL MACHINING PROCESS	11

ELECTRO – CHEMICAL PROCESSES: Fundamentals of electro chemical machining, electrochemical grinding, electro chemical honing and deburring process, metal removal rate in ECM, Tool design, Surface finish and accuracy economic aspects of ECM – Simple problems for estimation of metal removal rate. Fundamentals of chemical, machining, advantages and applications.

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
3	THERMAL AND ENERGY BASED PROCESSES	11

THERMAL AND ELECTRICAL ENERGY BASED PROCESSES: Electric Discharge Machining (EDM) – Wire cut EDM – Working Principle-equipments-Process Parameters-Surface Finish and MRR- electrode / Tool – Power and control Circuits-Tool Wear – Dielectric – Flushing — Applications. Laser Beam machining and drilling, (LBM), plasma, Arc machining (PAM) and Electron Beam Machining (EBM). Principles – Equipment –Types - Beam control techniques – Applications.

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
4	ADVANCED NANO FINISHING PROCESSES	11

Abrasive flow machining, chemo-mechanical polishing, magnetic abrasive finishing, magneto rheological finishing, magneto rheological abrasive flow finishing their working principles, equipments, effect of process parameters, applications, advantages and limitations.

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
	RECENT TRENDS IN NON-TRADITIONAL MACHINING	
5	PROCESSES	11

Recent developments in non-traditional machining processes, their working principles, equipments, effect of process parameters, applications, advantages and limitations. Comparison of non-traditional machining processes.

TOTAL PERIODS:

54

# **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of	of this course, students will be able to:		
CO1:	Know the basics of unconventional machines and its principle.		
CO2:	Understand the fundamentals of electro chemical process.		
CO3:	Know about the thermal and energy based machining process.		
CO4:	Understand the advanced nano finishing process.		
CO5:	Understand the recent trends in non-traditional machining process.		
TEXT BOOKS:			
1	Hajra Choudhry, S. K Elements of Workshop Technology, Vol II, Media Promoters & Publishers Pvt., Ltd.		
2	2 Jain, R. K. – A Text Book of Production Technology, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.		
REFERENCE BOO	REFERENCE BOOKS:		
1	Khanna, O.P. And Lal, M A Textbook of Production Technology, Vol II, Dhanpat Rai & Sons, New Delhi.		

Course Code	Course Title	Periods per week				
BVPTVE04	PRODUCTION PLANNING AND CONTROL	L	Т	Р	R	Credits
BVFIVEU4	PRODUCTION PLANNING AND CONTROL	3	0	0	0	3

NIL / Course Code – Course Title / Topics

Course Obiective

Course Obje	ective
	To learn about the basics functions of production planning and control and the forecasting
1	techniques.
2	To learn the work study, to improve productivity of men, machines and materials.
	To determine (fix) the best and cheapest sequence of operations and to ensure that this
3	sequence is followed in the factory.
	To learn how to control the processes of operation planning, giving operation order and
4	controlling operations in the manufacturing site.
	To learn how to keep inactive, waste, surplus, scrap and obsolete items at the minimum
5	level.

#### **THEORY**

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
1	INTRODUCTION ABOUT PPC AND FORECASTING	10

INTRODUCTION: Definition – Objectives of production Planning and Control – Functions of production planning and control – Elements of production control – Types of production – Organization of production planning and control department – Internal organization of department. FORECASTING Importance of forecasting –Types of forecasting, their uses –General principles of Forecasting –Forecasting techniques–qualitative methods- Survey of Expert opinion method , Sales force composite method, Survey of buyers intention method and quantitative methods-Simple average, moving average, smoothing coefficient, Least Square method.

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
2	WORK STUDY	11

Method study, basic procedure-Selection-Recording of process - Critical analysis, Development - Implementation - Micro motion and memo motion study – work measurement - Techniques of work measurement - Time study - Production study - Work sampling - Synthesis from standard data - Predetermined motion time standards.

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
3	ROUTING AND SCHEDULING	11

Definition – Routing procedure –Route sheets – Bill of material – Factors affecting routing procedure. SCHEDULING Definition – Activities-Difference with loading, Scheduling types: Forward, Backward scheduling, Job shop scheduling methods – Arrival pattern, processing pattern, number of workers available, machine varieties available, Priority rules for job sequencing FIFO, SPT, SOT, EDD, STR, CR, LISO, Random Orders. Scheduling Techniques Gantt Charts, LOB, Johnson's job sequencing rules- n jobs on 2 machines, n jobs on 3 machines, n jobs on m machines.

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
4	DISPATCHING	11

DISPATCHING Centralized and Decentralized Dispatching- Activities of dispatcher – Dispatching procedure – follow-up – definition – Reason for existence of functions – types of follow up, applications of computer in production planning and control.

UNIT	TITLE	PERIODS
5	INVENTORY CONTROL	11

Inventory control-Purpose of holding stock-Effect of demand on inventories-Ordering procedures. Two bin system - Ordering cycle system-Determination of Economic order quantity and economic lot size- ABC

	ecorder procedure-Introduction to computer integrated production planning systems- elements TIME SYSTEMS-Fundamentals of MRP II and ERP.		
010001111	TOTAL PERIODS: 54		
COURSE O	UTCOMES:		
Upon compl	etion of this course, students will be able to:		
CO1:	Apply the Manufacturing knowledge in Process Planning and will gain Confidence in controlling production		
CO2:	Know the work study, to improve productivity of men, machines and materials.		
CO3:	Determine (fix) the best and cheapest sequence of operations and to ensure that this sequence is followed in the factory.		
CO4:	Know how to control the processes of operation planning, giving operation order and controlling operations in the manufacturing site.		
CO5:	Know how to keep inactive, waste, surplus, scrap and obsolete items at the minimum level.		
TEXT BOO	KS:		
1	Samuel Eilon, "Elements of Production Planning and Control", Universal Publishing Corporation.		
2	Baffa & Rakesh Sarin , "Modern Production & Operations management", 8th edition, John Wiley		
REFERENC	E BOOKS:		
1	Jain. K.C. & Aggarwal. L.N., "Production Planning Control and Industrial Management", Khanna Publishers, 1990.		
2	Martin K. Starr and David W. Miller "Inventory Control Theory and Practice", Prentice Hall.		

Course Code	Course Title	Pe	riods	per w	eek	
DVDTVEOE	PRODUCT RESIGN FOR MANUEACTURING	L	Т	Р	R	Credits
BVPTVE05	PRODUCT DESIGN FOR MANUFACTURING	3	0	0	0	3
<b>PREREQUISI</b>	TES:					
NIL / Course (	Code – Course Title / Topics					
Course Object	·					
1	To know the basic understanding of Product design for	man	ufactı	urina.		
-	To learn how to cultivate, maintain and increase a com				nare b	y satisfying a
2	consumer demand.					
•	To learn how to develop the best concept by combining	g and	refini	ng the	conc	epts of existing
3	product to develop better ones					
4	To understand the purpose of preliminary and assemble					
5	To learn how to efficiently designing or engineering an					
3	design stage, when it is easier and less expensive to d	0 50,	to rec	auce i	laliula	acturing costs
THEODY						
THEORY	TITLE					DEDIODS
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
1	INTRODUCTION					10
	Characteristics of successful product development, Designate of another development					
	cost of product development, the challenges of product of Organizations, the front-end process, adopting the get					
	lopment process, product development organizations, the					ient process,
UNIT	TITLE	10 / 110	ni Oi	garnze	tion.	PERIODS
2						
_	2 NEW PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT 11  ew product development process and organization- Generic product development process for Market Pu					
	ush Products, Need Identification and Analysis, Problem					
	eed, Engineering Statement of Problem, Establishing Ta					mig coorieniio
UNIT	TITLE	3				PERIODS
3	CONCEPT SELECTION					11
-	fications: What are specifications, when are specification	ns es	tablis	hed. e	stabli	
	setting the final specifications. Concept Generation: Th					
clarify the prob	olem, search externally, search internally, explore system	matic	ally, a	and re	flect o	n the results
and the proce	ss. Concept Selection, Overview of methodology, conce	pt sc	reenii	ng, an	d con	cept scoring.
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
4	PRELIMINARY, DETAILED DESIGN AND ASSEMBL	Y DR	IWA	NG		11
Preliminary an	nd Detailed Design: Preliminary design, Identification of	subsy	/stem	s, Sul	syste	m
	detailed design of subsystems, component design					
	wing and review: Preparation of assembly drawings, Re	view (	of pro	duct o	design	from point of
	acturing, Ergonomics and aesthetics					T
UNIT	TITLE					PERIODS
5	DESIGN FOR MANUFACTURING					11
Design for Manufacturing: Definition, estimation of manufacturing cost, reducing the cost of components,						
assembly, supporting production, impact of DFM on other factors. Prototyping, Prototyping basics,						
principles of p	rototyping, technologies, planning for prototypes.					
		TC	OTAL	PERI	ODS:	54
COURSE OU						
Upon complet	ion of this course, students will be able to:					

CO1:	Know the basic understanding of Product design for manufacturing.				
CO2:	Understand how to cultivate, maintain and increase a company's market share by satisfying a consumer demand.				
CO3:	Understand how to develop the best concept by combining and refining the concepts of existing product to develop better ones				
CO4:	Understand the purpose of preliminary and assembly drawing.				
CO5:	Know how to efficiently designing or engineering an object, generally during the product design stage, when it is easier and less expensive to do so, to reduce manufacturing costs				
TEXT BOO	KS:				
1	Karl.T.Ulrich, Steven D Eppinger, Irwin, Product Design and Development, McGrawHill – 2000.				
2	Timjones. Butterworth Heinmann New Product Development Oxford. UCI -1997				
REFERENC	REFERENCE BOOKS:				
1	Geoffery Boothroyd, Peter Dewhurst and Winston Knight, Product Design for Manufacture and Assembly –2002.				
2	A C Chitale and R C Gupta, Product Design and Manufacturing - PH1, - 3rd Edition, 2003.				